SURFACES & STORAGE Price List

General Information
- How to Use this Price List
- How to Specify
- Terms and Conditions
- Sustainability
- Product Warranty
- ANSI/BIFMA
- Asset Tag Locations

Products
- Footprint® Worksurfaces and Support
- Footprint® Mobile Tables
- Footprint® Storage
- Fundamental® Metal Filing
- LF™ Series Metal Filing

Reference
- Revision Summary

Price List Effective Dates:
- Pricing: 03.02.20
- Revision: 02.17.20
Kimball has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You’ll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.

**Statement of Line pages** provide a snapshot of the entire product line. We’ve included illustrations, tables showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing pages.

**Pricing pages** list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

**Planning pages** provide a general overview as well as detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and application guidelines.

**Surface material pages** within each chapter show the selections available for that series. If applicable, COM/COL yardage information can be found here.

**See the Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide** at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer’s own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products. See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimball.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters’ Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.
Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These “How to Specify” steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.
- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., 1, 2, or 3) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., 4, 5, or 6) are required to complete the specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the “How to Specify” steps.

Refer to the “standard includes” list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Sample Specification:
The example below shows a complete model number for a Definition arc-top double-pedestal desk. The first three steps in this example comprise the base model number; the rest of the steps complete the specification.

DF3672DDFA W 1 B 93_490 KRC G19LR490 STD MH

Base Model
Terms and Conditions

Ordering Procedures:
Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:
• Complete/valid model numbers
• All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
• “Ship to” address and contact
• Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
• Billing address
• Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at www.kimball.com.

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball’s formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer’s order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:
A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:
• Kwik Office offerings
• Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
• Alliance program upholstery
• Customer’s Own Material (COM)
• Customer’s Own Leather (COL)
• Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
• Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
• Mock Ups
• Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:
Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

Contact By Design for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:
Wood Finish Color Matching
Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
Kimball will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:
Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:
• Storage and insurance charges
• Sales and other taxes
• Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective March 2, 2020, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information:
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball customers. Kimball price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:
Kimball reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:
Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, or one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterm 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.
**Terms and Conditions**

continued

**Delivery:**
Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. See below.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring Special Delivery Service will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These services are not included in the standard price of the product and require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m., Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge.

**Loss, Damage, or Delay**
Kimball shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

**Storage**
If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Customer Service. All products produced by Kimball are cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. Kimball customer service will file the freight claims for you. Follow these easy steps:

1. Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
2. Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
3. If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
4. A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

**Palletizing**
Kimball may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

**Packaging**
Kimball’s standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer’s request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

**Carrier Selection**
Kimball reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

**Rush Delivery**
Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

**Returned Merchandise**
Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

1. The product is a “made to stock” item; and
2. Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

**Claim Process:**
All products produced by Kimball are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. Kimball customer service will file the freight claims for you. Follow these easy steps:

1. Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
2. Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
3. If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
4. A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.
Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Our Pledge:
Kimball stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:
Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:
Kimball warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week and for seating up to 275 lbs. user weight.

Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods. 

The following products are warranted for 3-shift 24/7 service:
• Itsa
• Itsa HD task models (up to 400 lbs. user weight)
• Joya three-shift pre-configured task
• Joya heavy-duty task (up to 400 lbs. user weight)

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

Warranty Periods:
Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
• Bingo® side chairs and stools
• Pep™ seating
• Poly™ seating
• Seating mechanisms and controls
• Veneers
• Laminate
• Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
• High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
• Xeode and Priority height-adjust base mechanism and electrical control box
• Electrical/power products
• Inflatable lumbar supports
• Lighting
• Desk sets
• Monitor arms
• Keyboard kits
• Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
• Markerboards

3-Year Warranty
• Wool felt
• Custom products
• Carnegie fabrics

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

1-Year Warranty
• JoIT™

Warranty Exclusions:
This warranty does not cover:
• The substitution of non-Kimball components for use in place of Kimball components
• Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
• Natural variations in marble and leather
• Damage caused by a freight carrier
• Normal wear and tear arising from product use
• Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
• C.O.M. (Customer’s Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
• Alliance program fabrics
• Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
• Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball
• Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Kimball warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week and for seating up to 275 lbs. user weight.

Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.

The following products are warranted for 3-shift 24/7 service:
• Itsa
• Itsa HD task models (up to 400 lbs. user weight)
• Joya three-shift pre-configured task
• Joya heavy-duty task (up to 400 lbs. user weight)

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

Warranty Periods:
Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
• Bingo® side chairs and stools
• Pep™ seating
• Poly™ seating
• Seating mechanisms and controls
• Veneers
• Laminate
• Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
• High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
• Xeode and Priority height-adjust base mechanism and electrical control box
• Electrical/power products
• Inflatable lumbar supports
• Lighting
• Desk sets
• Monitor arms
• Keyboard kits
• Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
• Markerboards

3-Year Warranty
• Wool felt
• Custom products
• Carnegie fabrics

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

1-Year Warranty
• JoIT™

Warranty Exclusions:
This warranty does not cover:
• The substitution of non-Kimball components for use in place of Kimball components
• Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
• Natural variations in marble and leather
• Damage caused by a freight carrier
• Normal wear and tear arising from product use
• Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
• C.O.M. (Customer’s Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
• Alliance program fabrics
• Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
• Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball
• Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Kimball warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week and for seating up to 275 lbs. user weight.

Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.

The following products are warranted for 3-shift 24/7 service:
• Itsa
• Itsa HD task models (up to 400 lbs. user weight)
• Joya three-shift pre-configured task
• Joya heavy-duty task (up to 400 lbs. user weight)

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

Warranty Periods:
Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
• Bingo® side chairs and stools
• Pep™ seating
• Poly™ seating
• Seating mechanisms and controls
• Veneers
• Laminate
• Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
• High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
• Xeode and Priority height-adjust base mechanism and electrical control box
• Electrical/power products
• Inflatable lumbar supports
• Lighting
• Desk sets
• Monitor arms
• Keyboard kits
• Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
• Markerboards

3-Year Warranty
• Wool felt
• Custom products
• Carnegie fabrics

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

1-Year Warranty
• JoIT™

Warranty Exclusions:
This warranty does not cover:
• The substitution of non-Kimball components for use in place of Kimball components
• Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
• Natural variations in marble and leather
• Damage caused by a freight carrier
• Normal wear and tear arising from product use
• Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
• C.O.M. (Customer’s Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
• Alliance program fabrics
• Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
• Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball
• Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)
At Kimball, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It’s part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

**Design for the Environment** is our approach to product development, providing lasting product solutions that benefit people through sustainable business practices.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball.

**LEED® Certification**

Kimball offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball has sought and received certification for the following facilities:

- **LEED-CI Silver**
  - Chicago, IL showroom
  - Washington, DC showroom

**Indoor Air Quality**

One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building’s LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

**Pura™ finish** is a proprietary, wood finish system that utilizes a combination of topcoats engineered for the various applications found in the furniture industry. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable, and allows the beauty of wood to show through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball finishes. Pura meets or exceeds indoor air quality (IAQ) standards.

**ANSI/BIFMA level™**

We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

**Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at:**

[www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com)
# Operating Load Capacities

**Component** | **Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)**
--- | ---
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W | 66 lbs., distributive loading
Center/pencil drawers | 5 lbs., distributive loading
Center-mount cabinet | .017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading
Desk/table <45"W | 200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading
Desk/table 45"W–72"W | 200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading
1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Desk/table >72"W | Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading
1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Extendable elements (drawers, shelves, etc.) | .017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading (not to exceed 12"H)
Fliper-door cabinet | Top shelf—NO load
Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading*
Keyboard tray, keyboard drawer | 10 lb. evenly distributed cycling load
Metal shelves (work tools) | .017 lb. per cubic inch of available space, but not to exceed 12 inches in height
Metal work tools | Single side tray: 40 lbs. t.w.
Double side tray: 47 lbs. t.w.
Pocket organizer: 4 lbs. t.w.
Slant Sorter: 19 lbs. t.w.
Binder shelf: 10 lbs. t.w.
CD holder: 10 lbs. t.w.
Hanging file folder: 5 lbs. t.w.
Memo box: 10 lbs. t.w.
Pencil tray: 5 lbs. t.w.
Monitor arms, manual and intuitive adjustment | 20 lbs. (see pricing page for application restrictions)

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage.
Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 12 inches above the surface).
The operating load capacities for various Kimball products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.6 2016 Panel Systems Test
- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2019 Storage Units Test

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal drawer</td>
<td>.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (not to exceed 12&quot;H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>bottom loading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic work tools</td>
<td>Paper tray: 5 lbs. t.w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slant sorter, binder shelf, and file folder hangers: 10 lbs. t.w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phone holder and accessory tray: 5 lbs. t.w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pencil cup and CD sorter: 4 lbs. t.w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelf: 15 lbs. t.w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Utility tray and accessory dish: 2.5 lbs. t.w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power/data drawer</td>
<td>50 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage or bookcase top &lt;38&quot;H</td>
<td>200 lbs. concentrated loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage or bookcase top 38&quot;–60&quot;&quot;H</td>
<td>.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage or bookcase top &gt;60&quot;H</td>
<td>.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage or bookcase bottom</td>
<td>.017 lb per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18”H in height)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction counter, secondary</td>
<td>.017 lb per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not to exceed 12&quot;H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surface &lt;16”D, or shelf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface</td>
<td>200 lbs over 12” diameter area, concentrated loading; 1.5 lb. per inch of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>perimeter, distributive loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing shelf</td>
<td>25 lbs., distributive loading</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following tests were developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI):

- X5.1–2017 General Purpose Office Chair Tests
- X5.4–2012 Lounge and Public Seating Tests

These performance tests determine the stamina of seating in its day to day use. Individual tests are described at right.

Generally, Kimball seating products within this price list meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards:

ANSI/BIFMA chair testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee.

### General Purpose Chair Testing:

#### Backrest Strength Test: Type I—back tilt chair, 150 lb. force applied, 225 lb. proof load. Type II & III—back tilt chair, 150 lb. force applied, 225 lb. proof load.

#### Drop Test: Using 225 lb. weight, 300 lb. proof load with 6” drop.

#### Swivel Cycle Test: 270 lb. on seat rotating base, 60,000 cycles at mid point and 60,000 lowest position.

#### Tilt Mechanism Test: 300,000 tilts with 240 lb. in seat.

#### Seat Durability Test: 125 lb. weight dropped onto seat 100,000 cycles.

#### Front Load Ease: 200 lb. alternating for 40,000 cycles.

#### Front Stability Test: Apply 135 lb. on front edge of seat while applying horizontal 4.5 lb. force at top of seat.

#### Arm Strength Test—Downward Application: 169 lb. force applied downward at arm’s weakest point, 253 lb. proof load.

#### Arm Strength Test—Outward Application: 100 lb. force applied outward at arm’s weakest point, 150 lb. proof load.

#### Chair/Chair Base Durability Test: 2,000 cycles over obstruction, 98,000 over smooth along a 30° distance with a 270 lb. load.

#### Backrest Durability Test:

- Type I—with 240 lb. on seat with chair fully reclined with 100 lb. force, 80,000 cycles. Type II & III—with 240 lb. on seat and tilting with 75 lb. force, 80,000 cycles. After 80,000 are complete, 40,000 will be off center testing.

- Leg Strength Test—Front Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

- Leg Strength Test—Side Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

- Footrest Durability Test: 200 lb. weight applied along a 4” length of the footrest, 50,000 cycles.

- Footrest Vertical Static Load Test: 200 lb. functional load, 300 lb. proof load.

- Arm Durability Test: Apply 90 lb. force at 10° angle for 60,000 cycles.

- Out Stop Test for Chairs with Manually Adjustable Seat Depth: 163 lb. forward force with 55 lb. downward force for 25 cycles.

- Tablet Arm Test—Static: 150 lb. load level for 1 minute.

- Tablet Arm Load Ease Test—Cyclic: 55 lb. dropped onto tablet center surface for 100,000 cycles.

### Lounge Testing:

#### X5.4.5 Backrest Strength Test (Horizontal):

- Functional Load—A force of 667 N (150 lbf.) per seating position shall be applied simultaneously for one (1) minute.
- 5.4.2 Proof Load—A force of 1112 N (250 lbf.) per seating position shall be applied simultaneously for one (1) minute.

#### X5.4.6 Backrest Strength Test (Vertical):

- Functional Load—A force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied simultaneously to each backrest position (as determined by the number of seating positions for one (1) minute).
- 6.4.2 Proof Load—A force of 1334 N (300 lbf.) shall be applied simultaneously to each backrest position for one (1) minute.

#### X5.4.7 Backrest Durability Test (Horizontal):

- The loading device shall be adjusted to apply a 334 N (75 lbf.) force to the backrest of each seating position. When testing multiple-seat ing units, the forces shall be applied simultaneously. A weight of 102 kg (225 lb.) shall be secured in the center of each seating position. The loading device shall be cycled for 120,000 cycles.

#### X5.4.8 Backrest Durability Test (Vertical):

- The loading device(s) shall be attached to apply an initially vertical downward force, centered on the apparent weakest point of the backrest(s). Apply a 890 N (200 lbf.) force uniformly through an area 406 mm ± 13 mm (16 in. ± 0.5 in.) long by not less than the thickness of the backrest. The loading device shall be cycled for 10,000 cycles.

#### X5.4.9 Arm Strength Test (Horizontal): A loading device or strap, not greater than 25 mm (1 in.) in horizontal width, shall be attached to the arm so that the load is initially applied horizontally to the armrest structure. The load shall be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure forward of the unit backrest, but not closer than 25 mm (1 in.) from an unsupported edge.

- Functional Load—For units with a distance between the arms less than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 445 N (100 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction. For units with distance between the arms greater than or equal to 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 592 N (133 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the outward direction. Proof Load—For units with a distance between the arms less than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 667 N (150 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction. For units with distance between the arms greater
than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction.

X5.4.10 Arm Strength Test (Vertical): A loading adapter that is 127 mm (5 in.) long and at least as wide as the width of the arm shall be attached to the top of the arm rest such that the load will be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure that is forward of the backrest.

Functional Load—For units with armrest width of greater than 75 mm (3 in.), a force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. Remove the force. For units with an armrest width of less than or equal to 75 mm (3 in.), a force of 750 N (169 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. Remove the force.

10.4.2 Proof Load—For units with armrest width of greater than 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 1335 N (300 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. Apply and remove the force for one (1) minute. For arms less than 406 mm (16 in.) in length: The loading device shall apply a downward force, initially vertical, centered on the arm. Apply the force uniformly across a distance equal to the length of the arm. Apply a 667 N (150 lbf.) force at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute. Apply and remove the force for 10,000 cycles.

X5.4.12 Arm Durability Test for Multiple Seating Units: The loading device shall be placed as close to the apparent weakest point of the armrest as possible, without extending beyond the front or rear of the arm. For arms less than 406 mm (16 in.) in length: The loading device shall apply a downward force, initially vertical, centered on the arm. Apply the force uniformly across a distance equal to the length of the arm. Apply a 667 N (150 lbf.) force at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute. Apply and remove the force for 10,000 cycles.

X5.4.13 Arm Durability Test for Single Seat Units Angular: Simultaneously apply a force of 400 N (90 lbf.) to each arm initially at a 10° ±1° angle as shown in Figure 13b.

The arm loading device must follow the arm as it deflects or pivots. The fixture linking the arm loading device to the armrest pad shall stay in contact with the arm pad throughout the loading cycle. If using a test device similar to that shown in Figure 13a, the load application distance must initially be the length specified in the figure. Other methods of applying the load are acceptable if the force and angle applications are equivalent. The force shall be applied and removed for 60,000 cycles.

X5.4.14. Seating Durability Test: A 406 mm (16 inch) diameter test bag weighing 57 kg (125 lb.) shall be attached to a cycling device, permitting a free fall to the seat as shown in Figure 14. The free fall shall begin after lifting the test bag 91 mm (3.6 in.) above its “at rest” position but not to exceed 30 mm (1.2 in.) above the uncompressed surface on the seat (as measured at the center of the seat). All seats not being cycled shall be loaded with 102 kg (225 lb.) of weight per seat. Each seating position shall be tested to 100,000 cycles.

X5.4.15 Drop Test (225/300 lb. 6 in.): Functional Load—

a) The test bag shall be raised 152 mm (6 in.) above the uncompressed seat and released one (1) time. See Figures 15a and 15b.

b) Remove the bag and repeat setup and functional procedures for each remaining seating position.

Proof Load—A force of 334 N (75 lbf.) shall be applied once to each front leg individually for one (1) minute.

X5.4.16 Leg Strength Tests:

Functional Load—A force of 334 N (75 lbf.) shall be applied once to each front leg individually for one (1) minute.

Proof Load—A force of 503 N (113 lbf.) or a force equal to the weight of the entire unit, whichever is greater.

X5.4.17 Unit Drop Test: Lift one end of the unit to the specified height per Table 2 or to the balance point whichever comes first and allow it to drop freely so it lands squarely.

Drop Height for Lounge Seating Unit

Unit Weight Drop Height—

• <45 kg (100 lbs.) 180 mm (7.1 in.)
• 45–90 kg (100-200 lbs.) 120 mm (4.7 in.)
• >90 - 136 kg (200 - 300 lbs.) 60 mm (2.4 in.)
• > 136 kg (300 lbs.) n/a

X5.4.18 Caster/Unit Base Durability Test: Place a 113 kg (250 lb.) load on the seat of the unit. The unit or unit base shall be cycled 500 cycles over the obstacles and then 25,000 cycles on a smooth, hard surface without obstacles. At the conclusion of cycling, a 22 N (5 lbf.) pull force shall be applied to each caster in line with the caster stem centerline.

X5.4.19 Swivel Test: A 113 kg (250 lb.) load shall be placed on the seat such that the center of gravity of the load is 51 mm, +13 mm, -0 mm ±0.51 in., +0.5 in., -0 in.) forward or rearward of the center line of the spindle. The seat or platform shall rotate for 120,000 cycles.

X5.4.20 Tilt Mechanism Test:

A tilt mechanism should be checked and readjusted as needed to maintain the original conditions

X5.4.21 Stability Test:

The same as X5.1.11

X5.4.22 Tablet Arm Load Ease Test: A 343 N (77 lbf.) force applied through a 203 mm ±13 mm (8.0 in. ±0.51 in.) diameter area centered on the writing area of the tablet for a total of 100,000 cycles.

X5.4.23 Tablet Arm Load Test:

Apply the load through a 203 mm ±13 mm (8.0 in. ±0.51 in.) diameter area 25 mm (1 in.) from the edge of the surface at its apparent weakest point. Apply a load of 68 kg, (150 lb.) at the location described in 23.3 b) for one (1) minute and remove the load.
Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball products.

### Asset Tag Locations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Panel Systems</th>
<th>Desks &amp; Worksurfaces</th>
<th>Storage</th>
<th>Tables</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Panels</strong></td>
<td><strong>Desks, bridges, corner units, and worksurfaces</strong></td>
<td><strong>Highback organizers and overhead cabinets</strong></td>
<td><strong>Tables</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside top channel.</td>
<td><strong>Underside of the top surface (user’s side) on the front edge.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Backside of tasklight facade on left.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Underside of table top near the outside edge.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sectional Panel Frames</strong></td>
<td><strong>Component modesty panels</strong></td>
<td><strong>Surface pedestal files</strong></td>
<td><strong>Seating</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper inside of vertical frame tube.</td>
<td><strong>Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).</strong></td>
<td><strong>Underside of top drawer near front edge.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Underside of seat pan.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Panel Insert Tiles</strong></td>
<td><strong>Storage and worksurfaces</strong></td>
<td><strong>If no right pedestal, left pedestal.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Underside of seat pan.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backside.</td>
<td><strong>Under the top drawer near front edge.</strong></td>
<td><strong>If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Table Base</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Desks & Worksurfaces
- Desks, bridges, corner units, and worksurfaces
- Under the top surface (user’s side) on the front edge.

#### Storage
- Products with pedestals or lateral files
- Under the top drawer near front edge (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).
- Highback organizers and overhead cabinets
- Backside of tasklight facade on left.

#### Tables
- Under the table top near the outside edge.

#### Seating
- Seating
- Underside of seat pan.

#### Bookcases
- Underside of bottom shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge.
- If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

#### Vertical storage cabinets
- Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.
## Table of Contents

- **Statement of Line** 2.2
- **Planning** 2.8
  - Overview 2.8
  - Product Information 2.9
  - Application Guidelines 2.10
- **Pricing** 2.26
  - 13⁄16" Worksurfaces 2.26
  - 19⁄16" Worksurfaces 2.92
  - Transaction Counters 2.107
  - Laminate File Tops 2.110
  - Table Tops 2.111
  - Support 2.113
- **Surface Materials** 2.133
  - Wood 2.133
  - Laminate 2.134
  - Paint and Vinyl 2.136

---

**Price List Effective Dates:**

- **Pricing** 03.02.20
- **Revision** 02.17.20
13/16" Worksurfaces

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

**Statement of Line**

- **Planning**: page 2.8
- **Pricing**: page 2.26
- **Surface Materials**: page 2.133

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

- **13/16" Worksurfaces**

  - **Straight**: See pages 2.26–2.32 to specify.
  - **Arc**: See page 2.32 to specify.
  - **Wedge**: Available in left and right models. See pages 2.34–2.37 to specify.
  - **Serpentine**: Available in left and right models. See pages 2.38–2.39 to specify.
  - **Corner**: Available in curved, straight, split, and extended curved* models. See pages 2.40–2.48 to specify.

  - **Serpentine Corner**: Available in left and right models. See pages 2.49–2.52 to specify.
  - **120° Curved Corner**: Available in left and right models. See pages 2.53 to specify.
  - **Extended Straight**: Available in left and right models. See pages 2.54–2.77 to specify.
  - **Extended Arc**: Available in left and right models. See pages 2.78–2.79 to specify.
  - **Extended Wedge**: Available in left and right models. See pages 2.80–2.82 to specify.

  - **Extended P Tops**: Available in left and right models. See page 2.83 to specify.
  - **Extended U Tops**: Available in left and right models. See pages 2.84–2.85 to specify.
  - **P Tops**: Available in left and right models. See page 2.86 to specify.
  - **U Tops**: Available with full radius or crowned end*. See pages 2.87–2.88 to specify.
  - **D-Shape**: See page 2.89 to specify.

  - **Quarter Round**: See page 2.90 to specify.
  - **Wire Manager Filler Caps**: See page 2.91 to specify.

---

**Right-hand worksurfaces are shown.**

**Shapes marked with an asterisk (*) are unique to the 13/16" offering.**

---

**Grommet locations are indicated on the illustrations above.**

- **L** = Left
- **R** = Right
- **C** = Center

- **Not all grommet locations are available for all surfaces. Use electronic specification tools for available options.**

- **On 24" and 30"D surfaces, grommets are inset 5" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations.**

- **On 36"D surfaces, grommets are inset 11" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations.**

---

---
19/16" Worksurfaces

- **Straight**: See pages 2.92–2.96 to specify.
- **Arc**: See page 2.97 to specify.
- **Extended P Tops**: Available in left and right models. See page 2.98 to specify.
- **Extended U Tops**: Available in left and right models. See page 2.99 to specify.
- **P Tops**: Available in left and right models. See page 2.100 to specify.
- **U Tops**: See page 2.101 to specify.
- **Straight Corner**: See pages 2.102–2.103 to specify.
- **Straight Split Corner**: See page 2.104 to specify.
- **Curved Corner**: See pages 2.105–2.106 to specify.
- **Wire Manager Filler Caps**: See page 2.91 to specify.

Right-hand worksurfaces are shown. Shapes marked with an asterisk (*) are unique to the 19/16" offering.

Grommet locations are indicated on the illustrations above. L = Left, R = Right, C = Center. Not all grommet locations are available for all surfaces. Use electronic specification tools for available options.

On 24" and 30"D surfaces, grommets are inset 5" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations.

On 36"D surfaces, grommets are inset 11" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations.
Transaction Counters, Laminate File Tops, and Table Tops

**Straight Transaction Counter**
For use with Cetra.  
➤ See page 2.107 to specify.

**End Counter Soffit**
For use with Cetra.  
➤ See page 2.108 to specify.

**Straight Counter Soffit**
For use with Cetra.  
➤ See page 2.108 to specify.

**Straight Transaction Counter**
For use with Xsite and Interworks EQ.  
➤ See page 2.109 to specify.

**Laminate File Tops**
For use with Xsite and Interworks EQ.  
➤ See page 2.110 to specify.

**Round Table Tops**
Available in $\frac{3}{16}$" and $\frac{7}{16}$" thicknesses.  
➤ See pages 2.111–2.112 to specify.

**Square Table Tops**
Available in $\frac{3}{16}$" thickness only.  
➤ See page 2.111 to specify.

**Rectangular Table Tops**
Available in $\frac{3}{16}$" thickness only.  
➤ See page 2.111 to specify.

**Racetrack Table Tops**
Available in $\frac{3}{16}$" and $\frac{7}{16}$" thicknesses.  
➤ See pages 2.111–2.112 to specify.
For use with Panel Systems

**Cetra Edge Brackets**
- See page 2.113 to specify.

**Cetra Drop and Flat Brackets**
- See page 2.113 to specify.

**Cetra Cantilevers**
- See page 2.114 to specify.

**Cetra Support Panels**
- See page 2.114 to specify.

**Narate Worksurface Edge Support**
- See page 2.115 to specify.

**Narrate End-Support Leg**
- See page 2.115 to specify.

**Narrate Mid-Support Leg**
- See page 2.115 to specify.

**Narrate Mid-Support and Flat Brackets**
- See page 2.116 to specify.

**Narrate Transaction Counter**
- See page 2.116 to specify.

**Cetra Cantilevers**
- See page 2.114 to specify.

**Narrate Mid-Support Leg**
- See page 2.116 to specify.

**Xsite End-Support Leg**
- See page 2.117 to specify.

**Xsite Mid-Support Leg**
- See page 2.117 to specify.

**Xsite Stick Support Leg**
- See page 2.117 to specify.

**Xsite Adjustable Mid-Support and Flat Brackets**
- See page 2.117 to specify.

**Xsite Transaction Counter**
- See page 2.116 to specify.

**Interworks EQ Edge Support Brackets**
- See page 2.119 to specify.

**Interworks EQ Transaction Counter Brackets**
- See page 2.119 to specify.

**Interworks EQ Drop and Flat Brackets**
- See page 2.119 to specify.

**Interworks EQ Cantilever Brackets**
- See page 2.120 to specify.

**Interworks EQ Support Panels**
- See page 2.120 to specify.
WORKSURFACE SUPPORT

For Use with Traxx, Wall-Mounted, and Freestanding Applications

Traxx Worksurface Brackets
➤ See page 2.121 to specify.

Wall-Mount Worksurface Brackets
➤ See page 2.122 to specify.

Freestanding End Supports
Available in wood and laminate.
➤ See page 2.123 to specify.

Freestanding Corner Supports
Available in wood and laminate.
➤ See page 2.123 to specify.

Freestanding Undersurface Support Panel
Available in wood and laminate.
➤ See page 2.123 to specify.

Modesty Panels
Available in wood and laminate.
➤ See page 2.124 to specify.

Metal Support Panels
Available in half and full models.
➤ See page 2.125 to specify.

Metal Return Support Panels
Available in 8" and 12"W models.
➤ See page 2.125 to specify.

Metal Worksurface Support Panels
➤ See page 2.125 to specify.

Metal Corner Posts
➤ See page 2.125 to specify.

T-Leg End Panels
➤ See page 2.126 to specify.

Metal Modesty Panels
➤ See page 2.127 to specify.
Worksurface Support

Universal Support

Support Panel Brackets
➤See page 2.128 to specify.

Gusset Bracket
➤See page 2.128 to specify.

Undersurface Support Bracket
➤See page 2.128 to specify.

4" Column Legs
Available in fixed-height and adjustable-height models.
➤See page 2.129 to specify.

1½" Column Legs
Available in static and mobile models.
➤See page 2.129 to specify.

Tapered Legs
➤See page 2.129 to specify.

2" Support Legs
Available in round and square models.
➤See page 2.129 to specify.

Decorative Support Legs and Inserts
➤See page 2.130 to specify.

Metal Modesty Panels
➤See page 2.130 to specify.

T- and X-Bases
➤See page 2.131 to specify.

Cylinder Base
➤See page 2.132 to specify.

Half Cylinder Base
➤See page 2.132 to specify.
Worksurfaces can be panel mounted, wall mounted, Traxx mounted, or used in freestanding applications. Two worksurface thicknesses are available: 13/16" and 19/16". Note: TFL tops are 1 1/8".

Additional support can be provided by mid-supports, cantilevers, pedestals, column legs, and support panels.

Traxx brackets attach worksurface to bottom Traxx in Traxx-mounted applications.

Corner and end supports are available to create freestanding modular casegoods.

Footprint Worksurfaces can be panel mounted, wall mounted, Traxx mounted, or used in freestanding applications. Two worksurface thicknesses are available: 13/16" and 19/16". Note: TFL tops are 1 1/8".

Xsite Traxx-mounted worksurfaces allow for flexible horizontal positioning which provides exceptional off-modular capabilities.

Cetra and Interworks EQ panels feature slots to allow worksurfaces to be mounted at any height in 1" increments.

Freestanding applications can be created by combining undersurface storage and modesty panels.

Wall-mount worksurface brackets allow worksurfaces to be connected directly to the wall without using Traxx.

Softened vinyl rim is available on TFL and HPL worksurfaces only. The wood softened rim is available on laminate or wood worksurfaces. Sloped rim is available on 3D laminate worksurfaces only.

Self edge, vinyl, and waterfall rim profiles are available on laminate worksurfaces only. Wood softened, reed, scalloped, and transitional rim profiles are available on laminate or wood worksurfaces. IMPORTANT: All rim profiles are not available on all worksurface shapes. See pricing pages.
Worksurfaces & Support

19/16” worksurfaces are offered in the and 19⁄16”—to complement the tip weight. Table support bases include an anti-
are available for use with table tops. Cylinder and half-cylinder bases
are available for use with table tops. Table support bases include an anti-
Table are ideal for private offices and team work areas. Two table top
thicknesses are available—13⁄16” and team work areas. Two table top
allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the worksurface.
Connections
When using straight worksurfaces with sloped rims perpendicular to each other, there
will be a valley where the slopes meet. It is recommended that extended worksurfaces be specified where possible to eliminate the valley between surfaces.
Wire Manager
• Vinyl, specified to coordinate with worksurface
Workstations using curvilinear worksurfaces need special planning to ensure there is proper clearance. Some curved worksurfaces, such as the wedge or extended wedge, will extend into the workspace making the work area too narrow for a chair. Specify corner surface in appropriate size to provide ample workspace.  ➤See pricing pages for dimensions.
IMPORTANT: When using curvilinear worksurfaces, it is recommended that mobile undersurface storage is used.
Planning Factors
Standard grain direction for wood, woodgrain laminate, and woodgrain 3D laminate worksurfaces runs the length of the worksurface. However, depending on the worksurface shape and the material, the direction can vary.  ➤See pricing pages for grain direction on specific worksurface models.
Note: Special attention should be given to wood grain direction when specifying a corner worksurface in a U-configuration. If a different grain direction other than the standard is required, worksurfaces must be custom quoted.
Custom modifications can be specified using an electronic specification tool for select models without running through as a special order. These include factory-installed grommets, additional wire managers, rims, or mitering. Special dimensions are available on straight worksurfaces by specifying the next larger standard model and selecting the special cut down dimension option. Upcharges apply; not available on Kwik Office models.
Note: Special dimensions on worksurface shapes other than straight must be custom quoted.
Related Products
Brackets are available to attach worksurfaces to all Kimball panel systems and adjacent worksurfaces.  ➤See pages 2.117–2.119.
Support components are available to make worksurfaces freestanding.  ➤See pages 2.123–2.132.
Accessories, including center drawer and keyboard trays, are available to add functionality to the work area.
➤See the Perks chapter of the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.
Grommets: Factory-installed grommets are available through electronic specification tools for single and double rim worksurfaces; upcharges apply. Factory-installed grommet option includes black plastic grommet (models 99KG50, 99KG60, 99KG80). Note: Not all grommet locations are available for all surfaces. Use electronic specification tools for available options.
Cetra-Supported Worksurfaces

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Unsupported span of 48” for 1\frac{3}{16}“ worksurfaces or 60” for 1\frac{7}{16}“ worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, underside storage, or underside support rails.

Undersurface support rails are 3\frac{1}{4}“H and can be used underneath the worksurface to provide support for up to 72” of unsupported span.

For unsupported span of 54”–60”, use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

For unsupported span of 66”–72”, use undersurface support rail model 45W72WSSR, which features a tension adjustment.

Over 72” of unsupported span requires the use of additional support such as a cantilever, support panel, or underside storage.

Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 3” height change.

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48” for 1\frac{3}{16}“ surfaces and 60” for 1\frac{7}{16}“ surfaces require additional support.

Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panel systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than standard bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.
- HFES Method 2 can be met when using Footprint worksurfaces and storage with keyboard kit model 99K2319KKS1.

➤ See the Perks chapter of the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces. Specify the appropriate supports or brackets for the specific application.

Supports and brackets are packaged separately from worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile underside storage be used.

End-to-end panel-supported worksurfaces require the additional support of a cantilever, support panel, or underside storage at every joint.

Perpendicular panel-supported worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

Column or tapered legs can provide additional support for worksurfaces. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.

Cetra panel-mounted worksurfaces must be supported by edge support brackets, flat brackets, cantilevers, support panels, underside storage units, or universal support components.

Note: When using 1\frac{3}{16}“ worksurfaces with Cetra sectional panels or mid-wireway panels, approximately 3” of the panel or bottom tile will be visible above the worksurface.
Cetra-Supported Worksurfaces

continued

Support panels may be used in freestanding or Traxx applications when modesty panels are not used as long as the back edges are not exposed. Back edges of support panels are unfinished. If the back edge of the support panel will be exposed, request that it be finished. Support panels are equipped with adjustable leveling glides to align the worksurfaces. They provide 1 1/4" of adjustment.

Note: Cetra support panels may be used in Interworks EQ, freestanding, or Traxx applications by removing panel brackets and ordering a support panel bracket or gusset bracket for additional support as needed. If back edge of support panel will be exposed, request that it be finished. If modesty panel is required, specify a freestanding support panel.

12"D support panels are intended for use as additional support in the middle of a run when kneespace exceeds the recommended span. 12"D support panels do not attach to panel reveals.

Pedestals provide support for the front edge of worksurfaces. A back bracket must also be used to attach the surface to the panel.

Cantilevers are used as support in the center of long worksurfaces or in configurations where other support methods are not possible. They may be used as support when placing two surfaces end to end. Cantilevers may be used as sole support when wing panel width is different than worksurface depth. A pedestal or support panel must be used if there is no wing panel. Cantilevers are handed, however, they can share the load of the adjacent worksurface with use of flat brackets.

Universal support components are available for use as additional alternative support solutions.
Narrate-Supported Worksurfaces

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces. Specify the appropriate supports or brackets for the specific application. Supports and brackets are packaged separately from the worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

End-to-end panel-supported worksurfaces require the additional support of a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

Perpendicular panel-supported worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

Support, column, or tapered legs can provide additional support for worksurfaces. They can provide support to the front edge of a worksurface, but do not stabilize adjacent loadbearing panels. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.

Unsupported span of 48”W for 13/16" worksurfaces or 60”W for 19/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, undersurface storage, or undersurface support rails.

For unsupported span of 54”–60”W, use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

For unsupported span of 66”–72”W, use undersurface support rail model 45W72WSSSR, which features a tension adjustment.

Over 72” of unsupported span requires the use of additional support such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

➤Continued on next page.

IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces. Specify the appropriate supports or brackets for the specific application. Supports and brackets are packaged separately from the worksurfaces.

Considerations:
- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panel systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.
Flat brackets, 10°D support panels, or mid-supports should be used as additional support at every worksurface joint. Additional support is also required every 48" on 1⅜" worksurfaces and every 60" on 1⅝" worksurfaces.

Use Narrate support Traxx with edge support brackets to support the ends of worksurfaces where no other support (pedestals, etc.) are present.

One edge support bracket is required for the back corner of corner worksurfaces. It can be installed on either side if there is no support Traxx.

A mid-support is recommended to support the seam if each worksurface is 48"W or greater, or the combined length of the two worksurfaces is 96"W or greater.

Specify quantity of worksurface edge support brackets to match worksurface size and type.

Worksurface mid-supports may be used as additional support, along with a flat bracket. They cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface and can only be used with an end-support leg in balanced configurations.

Mid-supports are available in two heights for use at 2-high and 3-high locations.

End-support legs are for use at the end of panel run or in the middle of a run in place of a mid-support. They must be used with a worksurface and be attached vertically with two screws to the panel frame (through the tile) and to the worksurface. The worksurface conceals the attachment holes in the top of the leg.

End support legs are not applicable to 6- and 7-high configurations.

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

Mid-support legs are visually compatible with end-support legs. They require a flat bracket, specified separately, and must be secured to the worksurface but not to the tile and frame.

Transaction counter brackets recess into Narrate's top channel and are screwed to the frame.

Top cap is required beneath a transaction counter. The width of the top cap should match the width of the frame to which the transaction counter will be mounted. Top cap must be modified in the field to accommodate transaction counter brackets.

Specify two transaction counter brackets for 24" to 60"W counters. Specify four brackets for 66" to 96"W counters.

Transaction counter brackets will not interfere with cables routed through the top channel.
Xsite-Supported Worksurfaces
Bracketry and Support Guidelines

**IMPORTANT:** Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces. Specify the appropriate supports or brackets for the specific application. Supports and brackets are packaged separately from the worksurfaces.

**IMPORTANT:** Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvature worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

End-to-end panel-supported worksurfaces require the additional support of a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

Perpendicular panel-supported worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

Column, stick, or tapered legs can provide additional support for worksurfaces. They can provide support to the front edge of a worksurface, but do not stabilize adjacent loadbearing panels. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.

Unsupported span of 48"W for 1/2" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1/4" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, undersurface storage, or undersurface support rails.

For unsupported span of 54"–60"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

For unsupported span of 66"–72"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W72WSSR, which features a tension adjustment.

Over 72" of unsupported span requires the use of additional support such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

For unsupported span of 48"–60"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

**Considerations:**
- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panels systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.

**Note:** Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1/2" surfaces and 60"W for 1/4" surfaces require additional support.
Flat brackets, 12"D support panels, or mid-supports should be used as additional support at every worksurface joint. Additional support is also required every 48" on 1⅛" worksurfaces and every 60" on 1¼" worksurfaces.

Use Xsite Traxx with edge support brackets to support the ends of worksurfaces where no other support (pedestals, etc.) are present.

Brackets adjust for worksurface heights from 27¾" to 29", at ⅜" increments, measured from the floor to the top of the 1¼" worksurface.

Two edge support brackets are required for the back corner of corner surfaces, one on each side.

Specify quantity of worksurface edge support brackets to match worksurface size and type.

Adjustable worksurface mid-supports may be used as additional support. They cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface and can only be used with an end-support leg in balanced configurations. They do not extend far enough under the worksurface to provide sufficient support in one-sided configurations. Adjustable mid-supports are not visually compatible with end-support legs.

2-high adjustable mid-supports will adjust vertically from 27¾" to 29", at ⅜" increments, measured from the floor to the top of the worksurface.

3-high adjustable mid-supports will adjust vertically from 40¼" to 41½", at ⅜" increments, measured from the floor to the top of the 1¼" worksurface.

Specify adjustable mid-supports to match worksurface depth.

Mid-support legs are visually compatible with end-support legs. They require a flat bracket, specified separately, and must be secured to the worksurface but not to the tile and frame.

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

End-support legs are for use at the end of panel run or in the middle of a run in place of a mid-support. They must be used with a worksurface and be attached vertically with two screws to the panel frame (through the tile) and to the worksurface. The worksurface conceals the attachment holes in the top of the leg.

Specify two transaction counter brackets for 24" to 60"W counters. Specify four brackets for 66" to 96"W counters.

Transaction counter brackets will not interfere with cables routed through the top channel.

End support legs are not applicable to 6- and 7-high configurations.
**Considerations:**

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panels systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.

**Interworks EQ-Supported Worksurfaces**

**Bracketry and Support Guidelines**

**IMPORTANT:** Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces for the specific application. Supports and brackets are packaged separately from the worksurfaces.

**IMPORTANT:** Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

**End-to-end panel-supported worksurfaces** require the additional support of a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

**Perpendicular panel-supported worksurfaces** can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

**Column or tapered legs** can provide additional support for worksurfaces. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.

**Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurfaces** should be supported by edge support brackets, flat brackets, support panels, cantilevers, undersurface storage units, or universal support components.

**Edge support brackets** attach to the panels slotted vertical channel and provide the most secure method of supporting a worksurface. They must be secured to the underside of the worksurface.

**Unsupported span** of 48" for 13⁄16" worksurfaces or 60" for 19⁄16" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, undersurface storage, or undersurface support rails.

**Undersurface support rails** are 3⁄4"H and can be used underneath the worksurface to provide support for up to 72" of unsupported span.

**For unsupported span of 54"–60"W,** use undersurface support rail model 4GW48WSSR.

**For unsupported span of 66"–72"W,** use undersurface support rail model 4GW72WSSR, which features a tension adjustment.

**Over 72" of unsupported span** requires the use of additional support such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

**Edge support brackets** should be used at every panel joint to fully support the worksurfaces and to tie the panels to the worksurface. They manually hook into the panel side rail to prevent accidental removal. They support the worksurface at the front and back corners. The supporting panel width should be equal to the worksurface depth. They also provide corner support for corner worksurfaces and are used as additional support behind an attached storage unit.

**LEGEND**

- ✡ = Edge Support Bracket
- ❯ = Cantilever
- <<- = Pedestal
- ⚫ = Flat Bracket
- ✱ = Leg

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 13⁄16" surfaces and 60"W for 19⁄16" surfaces require additional support.
Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 2" height change.

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

**Interworks EQ panel-mounted support panels** are available in four depths—12", 18", 24", and 30". They are used on the end of worksurfaces that are not panel wrapped. Support panels can also be used as additional support for worksurfaces that exceed the recommended knee space. They should be attached to the panel in back of the worksurface and to the underside of the worksurface to provide maximum strength. Panel and worksurface brackets are attached, however, they can be reversed for left- or right-hand applications. They are equipped with adjustable leveling glides that provide 1" of adjustment to align the worksurfaces.

**Cantilevers** are available 24"D. They are used as added support in the center of long worksurfaces or in configurations where other support methods are not possible. They may be used as support when placing two surfaces end to end or with suspended pedestals. A pedestal or support panel must be used if there is no wing panel. Cantilevers are handed, however they can share the load of adjacent worksurface with the use of flat brackets.

**Pedestals** provide support for the front edge of worksurfaces. A back edge support bracket must also be used to attach the surface to the panel.

**Universal support components** are available for use as additional alternative support solutions.
Traxx-supported worksurfaces

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

**Considerations:**
- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panels systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.

**Traxx worksurface brackets** attach worksurfaces to bottom Traxx. Traxx-mounted worksurfaces must be supported by worksurface brackets, flat brackets, support panels, undersurface storage units or universal support components. A bracket is required every 48" along back edge of worksurface in addition to corner and end locations. Note: When using 13⁄16” worksurfaces with Traxx, approximately 3⁄8” of the bottom Traxx will be visible above the worksurface.

**End-to-end worksurfaces** require a support panel or undersurface storage for additional support of the front edge.

**Perpendicular worksurfaces** can use flat brackets and Traxx brackets to provide adequate support from one surface to the other at the worksurface joint.

**Universal support components,** such as tapered, stick, or column legs, are available as alternative support solutions for worksurfaces. >See page 2.128.

**Worksurface brackets** have an anti-kickout design that provides secure attachment without predetermined positioning.

**Unsupported span** of 48" for 13⁄16” worksurfaces or 60" for 19⁄16” worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage. >See the Xsede Open Plan chapter of the Kimball Benching Price List for undersurface support rails that can be used as additional support for unsupported spans up to 72”.

**LEGEND**
- = Traxx bracket
- = Pedestal
- = 12” support panel
- = 10” mid-support
- = Support panel
- = Flat bracket

**Note:** Worksurface spans greater than 48”W for 13⁄16” surfaces and 60”W for 19⁄16” surfaces require additional support.

**Traxx Worksurface Bracket Attachment:**
Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panels systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.
- Front edge of the worksurface requires support.

Universal support components, such as tapered, stick, or column legs, are available as alternative support solutions for worksurfaces. See page 2.128.

Unsupported span of 48" for 1\(\frac{3}{16}\)" worksurfaces or 60" for 1\(\frac{3}{8}\)" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage. See the Xede Open Plan chapter of the Kimball Benching Price List for undersurface support rails that can be used as additional support for unsupported spans up to 72".

Installation height should correspond with standard worksurface height of 27\(\frac{3}{4}\)". Actual mounting height can be varied to meet specific needs; however, undersurface storage height must be considered. Variations in floor (peaks and valleys) should be considered.

End-to-end worksurfaces require a support panel or undersurface storage for additional support of the front edge.

Perpendicular worksurfaces can use flat brackets and wall-mount worksurface brackets to provide adequate support from one surface to the other at the worksurface joint.

Universal support components, such as tapered, stick, or column legs, are available as alternative support solutions for worksurfaces. See page 2.128.

Unsupported span of 48" for 1\(\frac{3}{16}\)" worksurfaces or 60" for 1\(\frac{3}{8}\)" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage. See the Xede Open Plan chapter of the Kimball Benching Price List for undersurface support rails that can be used as additional support for unsupported spans up to 72".

Installation height should correspond with standard worksurface height of 27\(\frac{3}{4}\)". Actual mounting height can be varied to meet specific needs; however, undersurface storage height must be considered. Variations in floor (peaks and valleys) should be considered.

End-to-end worksurfaces require a support panel or undersurface storage for additional support of the front edge.

Perpendicular worksurfaces can use flat brackets and wall-mount worksurface brackets to provide adequate support from one surface to the other at the worksurface joint.

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1\(\frac{3}{16}\)" surfaces and 60"W for 1\(\frac{3}{8}\)" surfaces require additional support.
Recommended Fasteners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type and Size</th>
<th>Commercial Type and Size</th>
<th>Model #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steel studs</strong> (1/2&quot; to 3/4&quot; drywall)</td>
<td>Hilti® Toggler® anchor toggle bolts, 1/4”–20 x 2”</td>
<td>374494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood studs (1/4&quot; to 1/2&quot; drywall)</td>
<td>Meets or exceeds ANSI/ASME B18.6.4 and SAE J993.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan head sheet metal screw</td>
<td></td>
<td>10-2 PHPMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solid Masonry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Bolt lag shields</td>
<td>1/4” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw</td>
<td>1/4” x 2 3/4”</td>
<td>24385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Masonry Block</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilti Toggler anchor toggle bolts, 1/4”–20 x 2”</td>
<td>374494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Bolt lag shields</td>
<td>1/4” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw</td>
<td>1/4” x 2 3/4”</td>
<td>24385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Requirements:**
- Wood studs must be nominal 2” x 4” minimum.
- Metal studs must be “C” channel, 20 gauge minimum thickness.
- Metal or wood studs must be on centers no greater than 24” and have a maximum height of 14’ restrained at floor and ceiling.
- Interior walls must be designed to resist not less than a force of 5 lbs. per sq. ft. applied perpendicular to the wall. The deflection of such walls under a load of 5 lbs. per square foot shall not exceed 1/240 of the span for walls with brittle finishes and 1/120 of the span for walls with flexible finishes (per International Building Code sections 1604.4 and 1607.13).
Freestanding worksurfaces can be created by configuring a stable combination of freestanding support panels, freestanding end supports, freestanding corner supports, square or flat profile undersurface storage. Note: Radius profile storage is designed to be positioned within a desk shell.

Wood and Laminate:

Freestanding undersurface support panels are used to support worksurfaces in freestanding applications. Their depth is 1⅛" less than the worksurface to accommodate a modesty panel.

Freestanding end supports are used to support worksurfaces in a freestanding application. Worksurfaces used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension worksurface for additional support.

Freestanding corner supports provide support for corner worksurfaces in freestanding applications.

Universal support components, such as tapered or column legs, are available as alternative support solutions for worksurfaces. See page 2.128.

Modesty panels provide undersurface privacy, additional support, and a finished appearance. They may be used in freestanding applications. Hardware is included for attachment to the underside of the worksurface. Note: When using a modesty panel with a 30"D radius-profile pedestal, the worksurface must be 36"D.

Flush appearance is achieved by specifying the modesty panel to be the same width as the worksurface. It will cover the back of storage units or supports.

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1⅜" surfaces and 60"W for 1⅙" surfaces require additional support.

Continued on next page.
Freestanding Worksurfaces

continued

Metal Support:

**Metal modesty panels** attach 4" inset from the approach side of the pedestal or support panel. Wire management is achieved via a 1 1/2" space between the top of the modesty panel and the underside of the surface as well as a 3" gap from the bottom of the modesty panel to the floor.

**8" return support** can be used as support for corner surfaces or as additional support for 24”D worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneespace.

**8"D support panels** cannot support any worksurface deeper than 24". They are equipped with one leveling glide that provides 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces.

**Corner posts** are used to create freestanding corner units. They are equipped with one leveling glide that provides 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces. They are designed to secure metal modesty panels.

**Filler strip** is used if a metal modesty panel is not specified. It maintains space for cable routing behind the pedestal and fills the 1 1/8" difference in depth for wood or laminate applications.

**Flat brackets** are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

**Drop brackets** are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 2" height change.

**Pedestal non-deface kit** allows attachment of metal modesty panel to metal pedestals without drilling holes in the sides.

**End panels** are used to support worksurfaces in freestanding applications. They are equipped with adjustable leveling glides that provide 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces. They are designed to secure metal modesty panels.

**Column, stick, and tapered legs** cannot be used in freestanding applications.

---

**Breakfront appearance** is achieved by specifying three modesty panels. Two 18"W modesty panels to cover the backs of square profile pedestals and one equal to the width of the space between the pedestals. Note: Breakfront appearance can only be achieved with square profile storage.

**Modesty filler strip** is used if a modesty panel is not specified. It maintains space for cable routing behind the pedestal and fills the 1 1/8" difference in depth.

**Flat brackets** are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

**Drop brackets** are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 2" height change.

---

**8" return support** can be used as support for corner surfaces or as additional support for 24"D worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneespace.

**8"D support panels** cannot support any worksurface deeper than 24". They are equipped with one leveling glide that provides 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces.

**Corner posts** are used to create freestanding corner units. They are equipped with one leveling glide that provides 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces. They are designed to secure metal modesty panels.

**Filler strip** is used if a metal modesty panel is not specified. It maintains space for cable routing behind the pedestal and fills the 1 1/8" difference in depth for wood or laminate applications.

**Flat brackets** are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

**Drop brackets** are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 2" height change.

---

**Statement of Line**

➤ See page 2.2

Planning                        2.8
Pricing                        2.26
Surface Materials            2.133

Footprint Worksurfaces
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Support and Modesty Panel Dimensions for Metal Support:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Worksurface Width &amp; Type</th>
<th>Support Type</th>
<th>Support Panel Width(s)</th>
<th>Modesty Panel Width(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;/24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; Straight</td>
<td>1 Ped., 1 Support Panel</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Support Panels</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;/30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;/48&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;/36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;/60&quot; Corner</td>
<td>1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;/48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Straight</td>
<td>1 Ped., 1 Support Panel</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Support Panels</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;/36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;/42&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;/30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;/60&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;/48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;/60&quot; Corner</td>
<td>1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/26&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;/34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; Straight</td>
<td>1 Ped., 1 Support Panel</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Support Panels</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Peds.</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; Straight</td>
<td>1 Ped., 1 Support Panel</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Support Panels</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;/48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Corner</td>
<td>1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/26&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;/34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Peds., 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>26&quot;/26&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;/34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;/42&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;/30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;/48&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;/36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;/42&quot; Corner</td>
<td>1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>26&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;/30&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To determine the metal modesty panel width, subtract the total nominal width of support (pedestal and/or end panel) from the nominal worksurface width.

Example:

- 60" worksurface - 30" support (2 pedestals) = 30" modesty panel

For planning purposes, the chart at right uses the term support panel to refer to full support panels, return support panels, and worksurface support panels since all are nominally 1" wide.

Support depth underneath the left and right side of the worksurface must be equal unless the unit is secured to an adjacent, freestanding unit such as a return.

Notes:
- Freestanding corner units require 2 modesty panels. Corner Post is 7"W (nominal) and is inset 4" (actual); total of 11". When combined with the support panel (1"), support width is 12" (nominal). When combined with the pedestal (15"), support width is 26" (nominal).
- Unsupported surface span cannot exceed 48"W for 1½ "w worksurfaces or 60"W for 1"w worksurfaces.
Universal Supports
Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Universal supports can be used in any panel-mounted, Traxx-mounted, or freestanding application.

Support panel brackets and gusset brackets provide additional stability between a worksurface and support panel when the support panel is not attached to a panel.

Adjustable column base provides 4" of adjustment. It is equipped with a glide.

Decorative support leg includes glides and carpet grippers. Inserts are specified separately.

Metal modesty panel can be secured to decorative support leg and/or gusset bracket on either end. Gusset bracket must be specified separately.

Static and adjustable-height mobile table legs are available for use with worksurfaces and table tops.

Units using tapered leg, column leg, adjustable column base, or decorative support leg must be secured to an adjacent worksurface for stability.

Cylinder and half-cylinder bases are available for use with table tops and worksurfaces. Table support bases include anti-tip weight.

Adjustable base, X-base and T-base are available for use with table tops and worksurfaces.

Note: Review support recommendations on the pricing pages when specifying tops and support for table use.

The illustration below shows a variety of worksurface configurations and support options. Please use these examples to aid you in specifying appropriate support for specific applications.

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 13⁄16" surfaces and 60"W for 19⁄16" surfaces require additional support.
Desking configurations can be created using spine walls or Traxx, and for freestanding and mobile applications.
24"D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Wire Manager

D W Model TFL* (LL) 3D Lam. (T) HPL (L) HPL with Wood Rim (LW) Wood (W)
237/8" 187/8" SS2418WSS — — $247 — — —
237/8" SS2424WSS $208 260 $273 $438 $466
297/8" SS2430WSS 220 273 295 472 497
357/8" SS2436WSS 238 285 309 521 555
417/8" SS2442WSS 269 305 334 573 602
477/8" SS2448WSS 300 338 368 580 658
537/8" SS2454WSS 333 390 426 631 705
597/8" SS2460WSS 362 409 445 716 763
657/8" SS2466WSS 421 466 508 771 810
717/8" SS2472WSS 427 479 525 814 864
777/8" SS2478WSS 467 566 617 872 920
837/8" SS2484WSS 501 605 664 925 975
897/8" SS2490WSS 531 643 704 979 1034
957/8" SS2496WSS 563 687 750 1034 1086
1017/8" SS24102WSS — — 827 1083 1146
1077/8" SS24108WSS — — 875 1139 1207
1137/8" SS24114WSS — — 923 1214 1353
1197/8" SS24120WSS — — 969 1250 1446

Rim Profiles:

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/16".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator
## 24"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

### Single Rim

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **LL** = TFL
   - **L** = HPL
   - **LW** = HPL with wood rim
   - **W** = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - **1** = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - **F** = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

### Pricing

#### Footprint Worksurfaces & Support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2424WSS</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS2430WSS</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS2436WSS</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS2442WSS</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS2448WSS</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS2454WSS</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS2460WSS</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS2466WSS</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS2472WSS</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS2478WSS</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td>964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS2484WSS</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td>1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS2490WSS</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS2496WSS</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>843</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24102WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24108WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24114WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>1493</td>
<td>1367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24120WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>1536</td>
<td>1463</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match the front rim.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".*
## 24"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

### Double Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (L)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2436WSS</td>
<td>$388</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$515</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2442WSS</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2448WSS</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>69 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2454WSS</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2462WSS</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2466WSS</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2472WSS</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2478WSS</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>101 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2484WSS</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

![Softened Vinyl (P)]

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* *Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3/16".*
### Standard Includes

- **Worksurface**

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   - Surface finish designator
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   - Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
   - Wire manager finish designator

### Statement of Line

See page 2.2

### Planning

2.8

### Pricing

2.26

### Surface Materials

2.133

---

### 30"D Straight Worksurfaces (1⅛"H)

**Wire Manager**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS3024WSS</td>
<td>$223</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$279</td>
<td>$499</td>
<td>$547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS3030WSS</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>$278</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS3036WSS</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS3042WSS</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS3048WSS</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS3054WSS</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS3060WSS</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>843</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS3066WSS</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>903</td>
<td>967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS3072WSS</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS3078WSS</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>1094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS3084WSS</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS3090WSS</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>837</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS3096WSS</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS30102WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>1361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS30108WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>1355</td>
<td>1443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS30114WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1118</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>1535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS30120WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1566</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
30" D Straight Worksurfaces (1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" H)

**Single Rim**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3024WSS</td>
<td>$236</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$324</td>
<td>$647</td>
<td>$592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3030WSS</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3036WSS</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3042WSS</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3048WSS</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3054WSS</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3060WSS</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3066WSS</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3072WSS</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1132</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3078WSS</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>1187</td>
<td>1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3084WSS</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>869</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>1178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3090WSS</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>1337</td>
<td>1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3096WSS</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>1425</td>
<td>1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30102WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>1548</td>
<td>1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30108WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1620</td>
<td>1465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30114WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1680</td>
<td>1570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30120WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1263</td>
<td>1730</td>
<td>1643</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)".*
### 30"D Straight Worksurfaces (1\frac{3}{4}"H)

#### Double Rim

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 2 = Double rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group** (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.**

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\frac{3}{4}".

---

**Pricing**

**GSA SIN 711-1**

**Double Rim**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL*</th>
<th>3D Lam.</th>
<th>HPL</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29\frac{3}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>35\frac{3}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS3036WSS</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$539</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41\frac{5}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS3042WSS</td>
<td>413</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS3048WSS</td>
<td>438</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53\frac{1}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS3054WSS</td>
<td>494</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59\frac{1}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS3060WSS</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>$1038</td>
<td>$937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65\frac{3}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS3066WSS</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71\frac{1}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS3072WSS</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77\frac{1}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS3078WSS</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83\frac{1}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS3084WSS</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td>1202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89\frac{1}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS3090WSS</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>1388</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95\frac{1}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS3096WSS</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS30102WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td>1429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107\frac{1}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS30108WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td>1565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113\frac{1}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS30114WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td>1670</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119\frac{1}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS30120WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1290</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)
**36”D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16”H)**

**Double Rim**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>357/8&quot;</td>
<td>597/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS3660WSS</td>
<td>$543</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$723</td>
<td>$1136</td>
<td>$1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>SS3666WSS</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>1232</td>
<td>1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>SS3672WSS</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>843</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>SS3678WSS</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>SS3684WSS</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>998</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>1396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>SS3690WSS</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1547</td>
<td>1536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>SS3696WSS</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1721</td>
<td>1565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017/8&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>SS36102WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>1665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077/8&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>SS36108WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1323</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137/8&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>SS36114WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1388</td>
<td>2039</td>
<td>1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1197/8&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>SS36120WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>2015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim
     (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator:
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
## Arc Worksurfaces (1 1⁄16"H)

### Double Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>71 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS3672WSA</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS3678WSA</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1583</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS3684WSA</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1722</td>
<td>1628</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS3690WSA</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS3696WSA</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1227</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Arc worksurfaces are 30"D on the ends and 36"D in the center.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1⁄16".
**Right-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces** *(1 3/16"H)*

**Wire Manager**

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**

- 30" on 24"D worksurface
- 36" on 30"D worksurface

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3/16".**

---

**Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS2442WSW</td>
<td>$523</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$653</td>
<td>$970</td>
<td>$875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS2448WSW</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS2454WSW</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS2460WSW</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS2466WSW</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS2472WSW</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS3042WSW</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS3048WSW</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS3054WSW</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS3060WSW</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS3066WSW</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td>1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS3072WSW</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1425</td>
<td>1285</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Statement of Line**

➤ See page 2.2

**Planning**

2.8

**Pricing**

2.26

**Surface Materials**

2.133
### Right-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

#### Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>SS2442WSW</td>
<td>$544</td>
<td>$558</td>
<td>$678</td>
<td>$1025</td>
<td>$927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>SS2448WSW</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>1083</td>
<td>979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>SS2454WSW</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>1179</td>
<td>1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>SS2460WSW</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td>1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>SS2466WSW</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>SS2472WSW</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>1355</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>SS3042WSW</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>SS3048WSW</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>1209</td>
<td>1086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>SS3054WSW</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>864</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>SS3060WSW</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>1363</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>SS3066WSW</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>1465</td>
<td>1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>SS3072WSW</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>1364</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**
- 30" on 24"D worksurface
- 36" on 30"D worksurface

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3/16".

---

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
3. **Rim option:**
   - Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - Sloped rim (S) (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - Softened vinyl rim (P) (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - Wood softened rim (F)
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group** (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim)

---

**Statement of Line ➤ See page 2.2**

**Planning**

2.8

**Pricing**

2.26

**Surface Materials**

2.133

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 2.35
### Left-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

**Wire Manager**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS4224WSW</td>
<td>$653</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$970</td>
<td>$875</td>
<td>$523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>53 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS4824WSW</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS6024WSW</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS7224WSW</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS4230WSW</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>53 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS4830WSW</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS6030WSW</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS6630WSW</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td>1257</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**
- 30" on 24"D worksurface
- 36" on 30"D worksurface

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3/16".
Left-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)  

Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS4224WSW</td>
<td>$544</td>
<td>$558</td>
<td>$678</td>
<td>$1025</td>
<td>$927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS4824WSW</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>1083</td>
<td>979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS5424WSW</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>1179</td>
<td>1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS6024WSW</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td>1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS6624WSW</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS7224WSW</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>1355</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS4230WSW</td>
<td>$583</td>
<td>$599</td>
<td>$728</td>
<td>$1138</td>
<td>$1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS4830WSW</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>1209</td>
<td>1086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS5430WSW</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>864</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS6030WSW</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>1363</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS6630WSW</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>1465</td>
<td>1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS7230WSW</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>1364</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:

- 30" on 24"D worksurface
- 36" on 30"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3/16".

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
### Serpentine Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

**Wire Manager**

**Pricing**

**GSA SIN 711-1**

**Statement of Line**

➤ See page 2.2

**Planning**

2.8

**Pricing**

2.26

**Surface Materials**

2.133

**FOOTPRINT®**

* Worksurface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Right-Hand</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim LW</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>41 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS244230WST</td>
<td>$426</td>
<td>$483</td>
<td>$530</td>
<td>$824</td>
<td>$782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS244830WST</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS245430WST</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS246030WST</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS246630WST</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>743</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS247230WST</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Left-Hand</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim LW</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>41 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS304224WST</td>
<td>$426</td>
<td>$483</td>
<td>$530</td>
<td>$824</td>
<td>$782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS304824WST</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS305424WST</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS306024WST</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS306624WST</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>743</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS307224WST</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

*Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.*

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/6".
Serpentine Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>297/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS244230WST</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$995</td>
<td>$944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>537/8&quot;</td>
<td>607/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS244830WST</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597/8&quot;</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>687/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS245430WST</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Right-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS304224WST</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$995</td>
<td>$944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>637/8&quot;</td>
<td>687/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS304824WST</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607/8&quot;</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS305424WST</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Left-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>297/8&quot;</td>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS307224WST</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>1336</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
3. Rim option:
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator
8. Wire manager finish designator

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: Keyboard adjuster must be specified separately for split worksurface.

➤ See the Perks chapter of the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

## Straight Corner Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

### Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

### How to Specify

1. **Model:**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
6. **Surface finish designator
7. **Rim finish designator
8. **Wire manager finish designator

### Straight

**24"/24" Return Combo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>SS24363624WSCS</td>
<td>$455</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$503</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24422424WSCS</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24484824WSCS</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**30"/30" Return Combo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>SS3042230WSCS</td>
<td>$565</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$626</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30484830WSCS</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Straight Adjustable Split

**24"/24" Return Combo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24422424WCSS</td>
<td>$995</td>
<td>$1122</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24484824WCSS</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
### Standard Includes

- Worksurface

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
3. **Rim option:**
   - 2 = Double rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish designator**

### Straight Corner Worksurfaces

#### Double Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;/24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>35 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24363624WSCS</td>
<td>$624</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$694</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>25 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>25 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>34 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24484824WSCS</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;/30&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30424230WSCS</td>
<td>$727</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$806</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>25 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>25 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30484830WSCS</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>882</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Straight Adjustable Split

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;/24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24424242WSCSS</td>
<td>$925</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1028</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24484824WSCSS</td>
<td>964</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)

**Note:** Bold lines indicate location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

---

Footprint Worksurfaces
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
### Curved Corner Worksurfaces (13\(\frac{1}{8}\)"H)

Wire Manager — 24"/24" Return Combos

**How to Specify**

1. **Model:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood

2. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
   - 4 = Rim profile:
     - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
     - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
     - F = Wood, softened rim

3. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)

4. **Surface finish designator**

5. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

6. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**

7. **Wire manager finish designator**

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

* Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)".

---

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>35(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24363624WSCC</td>
<td>$485</td>
<td>$489</td>
<td>$537</td>
<td>$1097</td>
<td>$1083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24424224WSCC</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS2442424WSCC</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS2448424WSCC</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>837</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24486024WSCC</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>869</td>
<td>1668</td>
<td>1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24604224WSCC</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>837</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24604824WSCC</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>869</td>
<td>1668</td>
<td>1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24606024WSCC</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1178</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Grain Direction:**

- Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil)
- Symmetrical 48" thermofoil
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 2.42
### Curved Corner Worksurfaces (13\(\frac{1}{8}\)"H)

**Wire Manager—30*/30* Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30424230WSCC</td>
<td>$603</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$669</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS3048430WSCCC</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>$694</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30486030WSCCC</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>1668</td>
<td>1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30604830WSCC</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>1668</td>
<td>1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30606030WSCCC</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Grain Direction:**
- Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil)
- 48" thermofoil
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

* Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)".
**Curved Corner Worksurfaces** (13/16"H)

Wire Manager — 24*/30° Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47½&quot;*</td>
<td>41½&quot;*</td>
<td>23¾&quot;*</td>
<td>29½&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24484230WSCC</td>
<td>$668</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$741</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47½&quot;*</td>
<td>SS2448430WSCC</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>$698</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>$1176</td>
<td>$1326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59½&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24486030WSCC</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>1668</td>
<td>1659</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59½&quot;*</td>
<td>41½&quot;*</td>
<td>23¾&quot;*</td>
<td>29½&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24604230WSCC</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59½&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24604830WSCC</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>1668</td>
<td>1659</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59½&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24606030WSCC</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1332</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

Grain Direction:
- Symmetrical
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

*Exception:* Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

---

**Statement of Line**

*See page 2.2

**Planning**

2.8

**Pricing**

2.26

**Surface Materials**

2.133

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

Page 2.44
**Curved Corner Worksurfaces (13\(\frac{1}{6}\)"H)**

**Wire Manager—30*/24" Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})^*</td>
<td>47(\frac{5}{8})^*</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})^*</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})^*</td>
<td>SS30424824WSCC</td>
<td>$668</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$741</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})^*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30426024WSCC</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})^*</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})^*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30484824WSCC</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>$698</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>$1176</td>
<td>$1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})^*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30486024WSCC</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>1668</td>
<td>1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})^*</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})^*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30604824WSCC</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>1668</td>
<td>1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})^*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30606024WSCC</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1332</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Grain Direction:**

- Symmetrical
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Grain Direction:**

- Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil)
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{1}{6}\)".
## Curved Corner Worksurfaces (13/8"H)

### Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>3D Lam. HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood Rim (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;/24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 1/8&quot; x 35 1/8&quot; x 23 7/8&quot; x 23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24363624WSCC</td>
<td>$694</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$768</td>
<td>$1353</td>
<td>$1109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 1/8&quot; x 41 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24424224WSCC</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td>1178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 1/8&quot; x 47 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24484824WSCC</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>997</td>
<td>1461</td>
<td>1328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 1/8&quot; x 59 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24484802WSCC</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>1672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 1/8&quot; x 47 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24604824WSCC</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>1672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;/30&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 1/8&quot; x 47 1/8&quot; x 29 7/8&quot; x 29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30484830WSCC</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$997</td>
<td>$1461</td>
<td>$1328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 1/8&quot; x 59 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30486030WSCC</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>1672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 1/8&quot; x 47 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30604830WSCC</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>1672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;/30&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 1/8&quot; x 47 1/8&quot; x 23 7/8&quot; x 29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24484830WSCC</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$997</td>
<td>$1461</td>
<td>$1328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 1/8&quot; x 59 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24486030WSCC</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>1672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 1/8&quot; x 47 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24604830WSCC</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>1672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;/24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 1/8&quot; x 47 1/8&quot; x 29 7/8&quot; x 23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30484824WSCC</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$997</td>
<td>$1461</td>
<td>$1328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 1/8&quot; x 59 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30486024WSCC</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>1672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 1/8&quot; x 47 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30604824WSCC</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>1672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

### Grain Direction:
- Symmetrical
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

**IMPORTANT**: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

---

### Standard Includes
- Worksurface

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   - Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

---

**Note**: Bold line indicates location of rim detail.
**Curved Corner Worksurfaces** (13/16"H)

**Double Rim—24"/24" and 30"/30" Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>24&quot;/24&quot; Return Combo</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24363624WSCC</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$724</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24424224WSCC</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24424824WSCC</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24426024WSCC</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24484224WSCC</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24486024WSCC</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24604224WSCC</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24604824WSCC</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24606024WSCC</td>
<td>1196</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>30&quot;/30&quot; Return Combo</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30424230WSCC</td>
<td>$765</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$849</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30484830WSCC</td>
<td>838</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30486030WSCC</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30604830WSCC</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30606030WSCC</td>
<td>1241</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)

**Grain Direction:**
- Symmetrical
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front and back rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Corner worksurfaces require half end panels for undersurface support. Return support panels can also be used if unit is secured to adjacent units with flat brackets.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

---

**Statement of Line**

➤ See page 2.2

**Planning**

GSA SIN 711-1

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-1

**Surface Materials**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Curved Corner Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Double Rim—24"/30" and 30"/24" Return Combos

### 24"/30" Return Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS24484230WSCC</td>
<td>$825</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$915</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS24484830WSCC</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS24486030WSCC</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS24604230WSCC</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS24604830WSCC</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS24606030WSCC</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 30"/24" Return Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS30424824WSCC</td>
<td>$758</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$842</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30426024WSCC</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30484224WSCC</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30486024WSCC</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30604224WSCC</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30606024WSCC</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)

### Grain Direction:

- Symmetrical
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front and back rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Corner worksurfaces require half end panels for undersurface support. Return support panels can also be used if unit is secured to adjacent units with flat brackets.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/4".
**Right-Hand Serpentine Corner** (1 1/16" H)

**Wire Manager**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;/24&quot; Return Combos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24426024WSTC</td>
<td>$946</td>
<td>$1033</td>
<td>$1179</td>
<td>$1460</td>
<td>$1455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24486024WSTC</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>1179</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>1667</td>
<td>1663</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 30"/30" Return Combos |        |       |       | SS30426030WSTC       | $946      | $1033       | $1179   | $1460                  | $1455    |
| 47 7/8" | 59 7/8" | 29 7/8" | 29 7/8" | SS30486030WSTC       | 1082      | 1179        | 1350    | 1667                  | 1663     |

| 24"/30" Return Combos |        |       |       | SS24426030WSTC       | $946      | $1033       | $1179   | $1460                  | $1455    |
| 47 7/8" | 59 7/8" | 23 7/8" | 29 7/8" | SS24486030WSTC       | 1082      | 1179        | 1350    | 1667                  | 1663     |

| 30"/24" Return Combos |        |       |       | SS30426024WSTC       | $946      | $1033       | $1179   | $1460                  | $1455    |
| 47 7/8" | 59 7/8" | 29 7/8" | 23 7/8" | SS30486024WSTC       | 1082      | 1179        | 1350    | 1667                  | 1663     |

Rim Profiles:
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:
- 21" on 42"D worksurface
- 27" on 48"D worksurface

**How to Specify**
1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

**Important:** If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/16".

---

**Statement of Line**

**See page 2.2**

**Planning**
- 2.8

**Pricing**
- 2.26

**Surface Materials**
- 2.133

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces & Support**

**Kimball Surfaces & Storage**

---

**Page 2.49**
### Right-Hand Serpentine Corner (1¾"H)

**Single Rim**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (L)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 24"/24" Return Combos  
41¾"* 59¾"* 23¾"* 23¾"* | SS24426024WSTC | $906 | — | $1130 | $1590 | $1465 |
| 47¾"* | SS24486024WSTC | 1033 | — | 1287 | 1818 | 1673 |
| 30"/30" Return Combos  
41¾"* 59¾"* 29¾"* 29¾"* | SS30426030WSTC | $906 | — | $1130 | $1590 | $1465 |
| 47¾"* | SS30486030WSTC | 1033 | — | 1287 | 1818 | 1673 |
| 24"/30" Return Combos  
41¾"* 59¾"* 23¾"* 29¾"* | SS24426030WSTC | $906 | — | $1130 | $1590 | $1465 |
| 47¾"* | SS24486030WSTC | 1033 | — | 1287 | 1818 | 1673 |
| 30"/24" Return Combos  
41¾"* 59¾"* 29¾"* 23¾"* | SS30426024WSTC | $906 | — | $1130 | $1590 | $1465 |
| 47¾"* | SS30486024WSTC | 1033 | — | 1287 | 1818 | 1673 |

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**

- 21" on 42"D worksurface
- 27" on 48"D worksurface

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model:**
2. **Material:**
   - **LL** = TFL
   - **L** = HPL
   - **LW** = HPL with wood rim
   - **W** = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   - Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine corner worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

**Important:** If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

* * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¼".
Left-Hand Serpentine Corner (1 3/16"H)

Wire Manager

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ▶ See page 2.2
Planning 2.8
Pricing 2.26
Surface Materials 2.133

Standard Includes
• Worksurface

How to Specify
1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   T = 3D laminate
   L = HPL
   LW = HPL with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
8. Wire manager finish designator

Dimensions for Space Planning:

21" on 42"D worksurface
27" on 48"D worksurface

A B C D Model TFL* (LL) † 3D Lam. (T) HPL (L) HPL with Wood Rim (LW) Wood (W)
24"/24" Return Combos
41 1/4" 59 3/8" 23 3/8" 23 3/8" SS24604224WSTC $946 $1033 $1179 $1460 $1455
47 3/4" SS24604824WSTC 1082 1179 1350 1667 1663
30"/30" Return Combos
41 1/4" 59 3/8" 29 3/8" 29 3/8" SS30604230WSTC $946 $1033 $1179 $1460 $1455
47 3/4" SS30604830WSTC 1082 1179 1350 1667 1663
24"/30" Return Combos
41 1/4" 59 3/8" 23 3/8" 29 3/8" SS24604230WSTC $946 $1033 $1179 $1460 $1455
47 3/4" SS24604830WSTC 1082 1179 1350 1667 1663
30"/24" Return Combos
41 1/4" 59 3/8" 29 3/8" 23 3/8" SS30604224WSTC $946 $1033 $1179 $1460 $1455
47 3/4" SS30604824WSTC 1082 1179 1350 1667 1663

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)     Softened Vinyl (P)   Wood Softened (F)

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine corner worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8"
**Left-Hand Serpentine Corner** (13/16"H)

**Single Rim**

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group** (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine corner worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

**IMPORTANT:** If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (L)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;/24&quot; Return Combos</td>
<td>41 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24604224WSTC</td>
<td>$906</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1130</td>
<td>$1590</td>
<td>$1465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;/30&quot; Return Combos</td>
<td>41 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30604230WSTC</td>
<td>$906</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1130</td>
<td>$1590</td>
<td>$1465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;/30&quot; Return Combos</td>
<td>41 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24604230WSTC</td>
<td>$906</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1130</td>
<td>$1590</td>
<td>$1465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;/24&quot; Return Combos</td>
<td>41 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30604224WSTC</td>
<td>$906</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1130</td>
<td>$1590</td>
<td>$1465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**

- 21" on 42"D worksurface
- 27" on 48"D worksurface
**120° Curved Corner Worksurfaces** (1 1/8" H)

**Wire Manager**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>SS24363624WSCY</td>
<td>$886</td>
<td>$933</td>
<td>$984</td>
<td>$1574</td>
<td>$1465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>SS24424224WSCY</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1668</td>
<td>1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>SS30424230WSCY</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1142</td>
<td>$1696</td>
<td>$1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>SS30484830WSCY</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1773</td>
<td>1641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>SS30606030WSCY</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2120</td>
<td>3139</td>
<td>2963</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

- Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

- Dimensions shown are nominal. Actual dimensions vary slightly to correspond to the panel system specified.

- IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

- Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

- Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

- Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

- GSA SIN 711-1

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Panel system:**
   - C = Cetra
   - X = Xsite
   - I = Interworks EQ or Narrate
5. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
6. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
7. **Surface finish designator**
8. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
9. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**
10. **Wire manager finish designator**

---

**Statement of Line**

- See page 2.2

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**: 
2. **Material**:
   - **LL** = TFL
   - **T** = 3D laminate
   - **L** = HPL
   - **LW** = HPL with wood rim
   - **W** = Wood
3. **Rim option**:
   - **3** = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile**:
   - **S** = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - **F** = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group**:
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only)**:
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

**Return Combo Dimensions** are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

**Side edges** are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exemption: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

---

## Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16”H)

### Wire Manager—24*/24* Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>357/8&quot;</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24366624WSSE</td>
<td>$894</td>
<td>$972</td>
<td>$1113</td>
<td>$1373</td>
<td>$1367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24367224WSSE</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24367824WSSE</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1313</td>
<td>1625</td>
<td>1615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24368424WSSE</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24369024WSSE</td>
<td>1218</td>
<td>1327</td>
<td>1520</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24369624WSSE</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>1417</td>
<td>1619</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- **Sloped (S)**
- **Softened Vinyl (P)**
- **Wood Softened (F)**

---

Page 2.54


## Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

### Wire Manager—30*/30" Return Combos

**Model**

- **LL** = TFL
- **T** = 3D laminate
- **L** = HPL
- **LW** = HPL with wood rim
- **W** = Wood

**Rim option:**

- **3** = Wire manager

**Rim profile:**

- **S** = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
- **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rim

**Surface finish price group:**

- **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
- **STD3** = Group 3 HPL (+20%) (laminate with wood rim only)

**Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**

- **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)

**Wire manager finish designator:**

- **E**

---

### Standard Includes

- **Worksurface**

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **LL** = TFL
   - **T** = 3D laminate
   - **L** = HPL
   - **LW** = HPL with wood rim
   - **W** = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - **3** = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - **S** = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - **F** = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
   - **STD3** = Group 3 HPL (+20%) (laminate with wood rim only)
6. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
7. **Wire manager finish designator:**
   - **E**

---

### Importantly:

- Brackets must be specified separately.
- Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.
- Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
- Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30426630WSSE</td>
<td>$1042</td>
<td>$1135</td>
<td>$1298</td>
<td>$1607</td>
<td>$1594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30427230WSSE</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30427830WSSE</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30428430WSSE</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>1635</td>
<td>2044</td>
<td>2031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30429030WSSE</td>
<td>1422</td>
<td>1545</td>
<td>1772</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>2176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30429630WSSE</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1649</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>2322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30486630WSSE</td>
<td>1188</td>
<td>1296</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30487230WSSE</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>1417</td>
<td>1619</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30487830WSSE</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>1532</td>
<td>1753</td>
<td>2169</td>
<td>2152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30488430WSSE</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1649</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>2322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30489030WSSE</td>
<td>1622</td>
<td>1769</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>2502</td>
<td>2485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30489630WSSE</td>
<td>1730</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>2158</td>
<td>2670</td>
<td>2649</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

---

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".
**Right-Hand Extended Straight** *(1 3/16"H)*

Wire Manager — 24"/30" Return Combos

---

**Standard Includes**

- **Worksurface**

---

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

---

**Importantly:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**Important:**
- Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.
- Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. **Exception:** Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

Page 2.8

**Pricing**

Page 2.26

**Surface Materials**

Page 2.133

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24426630WSSE</td>
<td>$1042</td>
<td>$1135</td>
<td>$1298</td>
<td>$1607</td>
<td>$1594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24427230WSSE</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24427830WSSE</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24428430WSSE</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>1653</td>
<td>2044</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24429030WSSE</td>
<td>1422</td>
<td>1545</td>
<td>1772</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>2176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24429630WSSE</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1649</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

Page 2.8

**Pricing**

Page 2.26

**Surface Materials**

Page 2.133

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24486630WSSE</td>
<td>$1042</td>
<td>$1135</td>
<td>$1298</td>
<td>$1607</td>
<td>$1594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24487230WSSE</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24487830WSSE</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24488430WSSE</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>1653</td>
<td>2044</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24489030WSSE</td>
<td>1422</td>
<td>1545</td>
<td>1772</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>2176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24489630WSSE</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1649</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24486630WSSE</td>
<td>$1042</td>
<td>$1135</td>
<td>$1298</td>
<td>$1607</td>
<td>$1594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24487230WSSE</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24487830WSSE</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24488430WSSE</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>1653</td>
<td>2044</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24489030WSSE</td>
<td>1422</td>
<td>1545</td>
<td>1772</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>2176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24489630WSSE</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1649</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Right-Hand Extended Straight (1⅛"H)

Wire Manager — 30°/24° Return Combos

### How to Specify

1. **Model**: \( \text{Model} \)  
2. **Material**:  
   - \( TFL = \text{TFL} \)  
   - \( T = \text{3D laminate} \)  
   - \( L = \text{HPL} \)  
   - \( LW = \text{HPL with wood rim} \)  
   - \( W = \text{Wood} \)  
3. **Rim option**:  
   - \( 3 = \text{Wire manager} \)  
4. **Rim profile**:  
   - \( S = \text{Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)} \)  
   - \( P = \text{Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)} \)  
   - \( F = \text{Wood, softened rim} \)  
5. **Surface finish price group**:  
   - \( \text{STD} = \text{Group 1} \)  
   - \( \text{STD2} = \text{Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)} \)  
6. **Surface finish designator**  
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only)**:  
   - \( \text{STD} = \text{Group 1} \)  
   - \( \text{STD2} = \text{Group 2 (+20%)} \)  
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**  
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

### Standard Includes

- **Worksurface**

### Rim Profiles:

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

### IMPORTANT:

- Brackets must be specified separately.
- Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.
- Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
- Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".*
**Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)**

**Single Rim—24"/24" Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood with Wood Rim (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24366624WSSE</td>
<td>$851</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1061</td>
<td>$1498</td>
<td>$1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24367224WSSE</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1634</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24367824WSSE</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1254</td>
<td>1773</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24368424WSSE</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24369024WSSE</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td>2045</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24369624WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>2183</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24426624WSSE</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td>1748</td>
<td>1615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24427224WSSE</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24427824WSSE</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24428424WSSE</td>
<td>1262</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>2225</td>
<td>2053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24429024WSSE</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>1687</td>
<td>2386</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24429624WSSE</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24486624WSSE</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24487224WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>2183</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24487824WSSE</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1669</td>
<td>2360</td>
<td>2179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24488424WSSE</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24489024WSSE</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>2723</td>
<td>2512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24489624WSSE</td>
<td>1648</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>2910</td>
<td>2681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/6".
Right-Hand Extended Straight (1¾"H)

Single Rim—30"/30" Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41¾&quot;*</td>
<td>65½&quot;*</td>
<td>29¾&quot;*</td>
<td>29½&quot;*</td>
<td>SS30426630WSSE</td>
<td>$992</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1236</td>
<td>$1748</td>
<td>$1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS3042730WSSE</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30427830WSSE</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td>1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30428430WSSE</td>
<td>1262</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>2225</td>
<td>2053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30429030WSSE</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1687</td>
<td>2386</td>
<td>2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30429630WSSE</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47½&quot;*</td>
<td>65½&quot;*</td>
<td>29½&quot;*</td>
<td>29½&quot;*</td>
<td>SS30486630WSSE</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS3048730WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>2183</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30487830WSSE</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1669</td>
<td>2360</td>
<td>2179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30488430WSSE</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30489030WSSE</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>2723</td>
<td>2512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30489630WSSE</td>
<td>1648</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>2910</td>
<td>2681</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1½".

**FOOTPRINT®**

Worksurfaces & Support

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤ See page 2.2
Planning 2.8
Pricing 2.26
Surface Materials 2.133

Standard Includes
- Worksurface

How to Specify
1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   - Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
Right-Hand Extended Straight (1\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H)

Single Rim—24"/30" Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>65(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24426630WSSE</td>
<td>$992</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1236</td>
<td>$1748</td>
<td>$1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24427230WSSE</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1761</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24427830WSSE</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24428430WSSE</td>
<td>1262</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>2225</td>
<td>2053</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24429030WSSE</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1687</td>
<td>2386</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24429630WSSE</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>65(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24486630WSSE</td>
<td>$1134</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24487230WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>2183</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24487830WSSE</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1669</td>
<td>2360</td>
<td>2179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24488430WSSE</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24489030WSSE</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>2723</td>
<td>2512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>SS24489630WSSE</td>
<td>1648</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>2910</td>
<td>2681</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)*.
**Right-Hand Extended Straight** *(1 3/16"H)*

**Single Rim—30"/24" Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30367224WSSE</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1634</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30367824WSSE</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1254</td>
<td>1773</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30368424WSSE</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1761</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30369024WSSE</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td>2045</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30369624WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>2183</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30426624WSSE</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30427224WSSE</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1761</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30427824WSSE</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30428424WSSE</td>
<td>1262</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>2225</td>
<td>2053</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30429024WSSE</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>1687</td>
<td>2386</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30429624WSSE</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30487224WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>2183</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30487824WSSE</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1669</td>
<td>2360</td>
<td>2179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30488424WSSE</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30489024WSSE</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>2723</td>
<td>2512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30489624WSSE</td>
<td>1648</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>2910</td>
<td>2681</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".*

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   - Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
## Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

### Double Rim—24"/24" Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (L)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>357/8&quot;</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24366624WSSE</td>
<td>882</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>1521</td>
<td>1396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24367224WSSE</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1655</td>
<td>1524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24367824WSSE</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>1652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24368424WSSE</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24369024WSSE</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>2069</td>
<td>1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24369624WSSE</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>2035</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 417/8" | 657/8" | 237/8" | 237/8" | SS24426624WSSE | 1029     | —           | 1284    | 1773                   | 1631     |
| 717/8" |      |      |      | SS24427224WSSE | 1123     | —           | 1401    | 1933                   | 1778     |
| 777/8" |      |      |      | SS24427824WSSE | 1216     | —           | 1515    | 2094                   | 1927     |
| 837/8" |      |      |      | SS24428424WSSE | 1311     | —           | 1633    | 2256                   | 2075     |
| 897/8" |      |      |      | SS24429024WSSE | 1404     | —           | 1749    | 2416                   | 2225     |
| 957/8" |      |      |      | SS24429624WSSE | 1498     | —           | 1869    | 2578                   | 2374     |

| 477/8" | 657/8" | 237/8" | 237/8" | SS24486624WSSE | 1176     | —           | 1467    | 2024                   | 1866     |
| 717/8" |      |      |      | SS24487224WSSE | 1284     | —           | 1600    | 2210                   | 2035     |
| 777/8" |      |      |      | SS24487824WSSE | 1390     | —           | 1736    | 2394                   | 2204     |
| 837/8" |      |      |      | SS24488424WSSE | 1498     | —           | 1869    | 2578                   | 2374     |
| 897/8" |      |      |      | SS24489024WSSE | 1603     | —           | 2000    | 2763                   | 2543     |
| 957/8" |      |      |      | SS24489624WSSE | 1711     | —           | 2135    | 2944                   | 2710     |

### Rim Profiles:
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.**

**Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.**

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".
## Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

### Double Rim—30"/30" Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (L)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood Rim (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30426630WSSE</td>
<td>$1029</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1284</td>
<td>$1773</td>
<td>$1631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS3042730WSSE</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30427830WSSE</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>2094</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30428430WSSE</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>2256</td>
<td>2075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30429030WSSE</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>2416</td>
<td>2225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30429630WSSE</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>2578</td>
<td>2374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30486630WSSE</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1467</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS3048730WSSE</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>2035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30487830WSSE</td>
<td>1380</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>2394</td>
<td>2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30488430WSSE</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>2578</td>
<td>2374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30489030WSSE</td>
<td>1603</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2763</td>
<td>2543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30489630WSSE</td>
<td>1711</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2135</td>
<td>2944</td>
<td>2710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 2 = Double rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".*
## Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

### Double Rim—24*/30* Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (L)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>297/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24426630WSSE</td>
<td>$1029</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1284</td>
<td>$1773</td>
<td>$1631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24427230WSSE</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24427830WSSE</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>2094</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24428430WSSE</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>2256</td>
<td>2075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24429030WSSE</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>2416</td>
<td>2225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24429630WSSE</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>2578</td>
<td>2374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".
### Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

#### Double Rim—30"/24" Return Combos

**Model**
- **LL** = TFL
- **L** = HPL
- **LW** = HPL with wood rim
- **W** = Wood

**Rim option:**
- **2** = Double rim

**Rim profile:**
- **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rim

**Surface finish price group:**
- **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)

**Surface finish designator:**
- **D** = for laminate with wood rim only
- **A** = for laminate with wood rim or P rim only

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

**Kimball Surfaces & Storage**
**Left-Hand Extended Straight (1⅛"H)**

Wire Manager — 24°/24° Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35⅛&quot;</td>
<td>65⅛&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛&quot;</td>
<td>SS24663624WSSE</td>
<td>$894</td>
<td>$972</td>
<td>$1113</td>
<td>$1373</td>
<td>$1367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅛&quot;</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅛&quot;</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td>1304</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89⅛&quot;</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>1327</td>
<td>1520</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95⅛&quot;</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>1417</td>
<td>1619</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

2.8

**Pricing**

2.26

**Surface Materials**

2.133

---

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".
**Left-Hand Extended Straight** (1⅛"H)

Wire Manager—30*/30° Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL) †</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41⅛&quot;*</td>
<td>65⅛&quot;*</td>
<td>29⅝&quot;*</td>
<td>29⅝&quot;*</td>
<td>SS30664230WSSE</td>
<td>$1042</td>
<td>$1135</td>
<td>$1298</td>
<td>$1607</td>
<td>$1594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅝&quot;*</td>
<td>SS30724230WSSE</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77⅝&quot;*</td>
<td>SS30784230WSSE</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅝&quot;*</td>
<td>SS30844230WSSE</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>1653</td>
<td>2044</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89⅝&quot;*</td>
<td>SS30904230WSSE</td>
<td>1422</td>
<td>1545</td>
<td>1772</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>2176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95⅝&quot;*</td>
<td>SS30964230WSSE</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1649</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

47⅝"* 65⅛"* 29⅝"* 29⅝"* SS3066430WSSE 1188 1296 1485 1835 1821

71⅝"* SS3072430WSSE 1297 1417 1619 2000 1988

77⅝"* SS3078430WSSE 1406 1532 1753 2169 2152

83⅝"* SS3084430WSSE 1515 1649 1890 2333 2322

89⅝"* SS3090430WSSE 1622 1769 2024 2502 2485

95⅝"* SS3096430WSSE 1730 1885 2158 2670 2649

Rim Profiles:

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**
**Left-Hand Extended Straight** (1 3/16"H)  
Wire Manager—24°/30° Return Combos  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>357/8&quot;*</td>
<td>657/8&quot;*</td>
<td>237/8&quot;*</td>
<td>297/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24663630WSSE</td>
<td>$894</td>
<td>$972</td>
<td>$1113</td>
<td>$1373</td>
<td>$1367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24723630WSSE</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24783630WSSE</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1313</td>
<td>1625</td>
<td>1615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24843630WSSE</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24903630WSSE</td>
<td>1218</td>
<td>1327</td>
<td>1520</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24963630WSSE</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>1417</td>
<td>1619</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417/8&quot;*</td>
<td>657/8&quot;*</td>
<td>237/8&quot;*</td>
<td>297/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24664230WSSE</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1298</td>
<td>1607</td>
<td>1594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24724230WSSE</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24784230WSSE</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24844230WSSE</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>1653</td>
<td>2044</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24904230WSSE</td>
<td>1422</td>
<td>1545</td>
<td>1772</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>2176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24964230WSSE</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1649</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477/8&quot;*</td>
<td>657/8&quot;*</td>
<td>237/8&quot;*</td>
<td>297/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24664830WSSE</td>
<td>1188</td>
<td>1296</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24724830WSSE</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>1417</td>
<td>1619</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24784830WSSE</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>1532</td>
<td>1753</td>
<td>2169</td>
<td>2152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24844830WSSE</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1649</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24904830WSSE</td>
<td>1622</td>
<td>1769</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>2502</td>
<td>2485</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24964830WSSE</td>
<td>1730</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>2158</td>
<td>2670</td>
<td>2649</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

---

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

Planning 2.8

Pricing 2.26

Surface Materials 2.133
## Left-Hand Extended Straight (1⅛"H)

### Wire Manager—30°/24° Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41⅞&quot;*</td>
<td>65⅞&quot;*</td>
<td>29⅞&quot;*</td>
<td>23⅞&quot;*</td>
<td>SS30664224WSSE</td>
<td>$1042</td>
<td>$1135</td>
<td>$1298</td>
<td>$1607</td>
<td>$1594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS30724224WSSE</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS30784224WSSE</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS30844224WSSE</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>1653</td>
<td>2044</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS30904224WSSE</td>
<td>1422</td>
<td>1545</td>
<td>1772</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>2176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS30964224WSSE</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1649</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47⅞&quot;*</td>
<td>65⅞&quot;*</td>
<td>29⅞&quot;*</td>
<td>23⅞&quot;*</td>
<td>SS30664824WSSE</td>
<td>$1188</td>
<td>$1296</td>
<td>$1485</td>
<td>$1835</td>
<td>$1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS30724824WSSE</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>1417</td>
<td>1619</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS30784824WSSE</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>1532</td>
<td>1753</td>
<td>2169</td>
<td>2152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS30844824WSSE</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1649</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS30904824WSSE</td>
<td>1622</td>
<td>1769</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>2502</td>
<td>2485</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS30964824WSSE</td>
<td>1730</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>2158</td>
<td>2670</td>
<td>2649</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".
**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

**Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)**

**Single Rim—24"/24" Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>357/8&quot;</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24663624WSSE</td>
<td>$851</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1061</td>
<td>$1498</td>
<td>$1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24723624WSSE</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1634</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1254</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24783624WSSE</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1254</td>
<td>1773</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>837/8&quot;</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24903624WSSE</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1466</td>
<td>2045</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>957/8&quot;</td>
<td>1639</td>
<td>2183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24664224WSSE</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td>1748</td>
<td>1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24724224WSSE</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>1748</td>
<td>1615</td>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24784224WSSE</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>837/8&quot;</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>2225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24904224WSSE</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1687</td>
<td>2386</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td>957/8&quot;</td>
<td>1779</td>
<td>2546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24664824WSSE</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24724824WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>2183</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>1639</td>
<td>2225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24784824WSSE</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1699</td>
<td>2360</td>
<td>2179</td>
<td>837/8&quot;</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>2546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24844824WSSE</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>2723</td>
<td>2512</td>
<td>957/8&quot;</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>2910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.
**Left-Hand Extended Straight** (1 1/16”H)  
Single Rim—30”/30” Return Combos

### Standard Includes
- **Worksurface**

### How to Specify
1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

### Return Combo Dimensions
- Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/16”.

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

### IMPORTANT:
Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

---

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-1

**Statement of Line** ➤ See page 2.2

**Planning** 2.8

**Pricing** 2.26

**Surface Materials** 2.133

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Left-Hand Extended Straight (1\frac{3}{16}"H)

Single Rim—24"/30" Returns

### Standard Includes
- Worksurface

#### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

### Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

### IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\frac{1}{8}".

### Footprint Worksurfaces
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood Rim (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>65\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>23\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>29\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24663630WSSE</td>
<td>$851</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1061</td>
<td>$1498</td>
<td>$1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24723630WSSE</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1634</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24783630WSSE</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1254</td>
<td>1773</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24843630WSSE</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1761</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24903630WSSE</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td>2045</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24963630WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>2183</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>65\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>23\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>29\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24664230WSSE</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td>1748</td>
<td>1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24724230WSSE</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1761</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24784230WSSE</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24844230WSSE</td>
<td>1262</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>2225</td>
<td>2053</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24904230WSSE</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1687</td>
<td>2386</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24964230WSSE</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>65\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>23\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>29\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24664830WSSE</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24724830WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>2183</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24784830WSSE</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1669</td>
<td>2360</td>
<td>2179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24844830WSSE</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24904830WSSE</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>2723</td>
<td>2512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95\frac{7}{8}&quot;</td>
<td>SS24964830WSSE</td>
<td>1648</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>2910</td>
<td>2681</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)
## Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

### Single Rim—30"/24" Returns

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **L** = TFL
   - **LW** = HPL with wood rim
   - **W** = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - **1** = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - **F** = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

### Standard Includes

- **Worksurface**

### Return Combo Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (L)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS30664224WSSE</td>
<td>$992</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1236</td>
<td>$1748</td>
<td>$1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30724224WSSE</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30784224WSSE</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td>1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30844224WSSE</td>
<td>1262</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>2225</td>
<td>2053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30904224WSSE</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1687</td>
<td>2386</td>
<td>2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30964224WSSE</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

- Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

- Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

- Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/4".
### Left-Hand Extended Straight (1⅛"H)

**Double Rim—24"/24" Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35⅛&quot;</td>
<td>65⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛&quot;</td>
<td>SS24663624WSSE</td>
<td>$882</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1101</td>
<td>$1521</td>
<td>$1396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅛&quot;</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1655</td>
<td>1524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77⅛&quot;</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>1652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅝&quot;</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89⅝&quot;</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>2069</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95⅝&quot;</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>2035</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 41⅛" | 65⅝" | 23⅛" | 23⅛" | SS24664224WSSE         | 1029     | —           | 1284   | 1773                  | 1631     |
| 71⅛" | 1284 | 1773 | 1631 |
| 77⅛" | 1515 | 2094 | 1927 |
| 83⅝" | 1633 | 2256 | 2075 |
| 89⅝" | 1749 | 2416 | 2225 |
| 95⅝" | 1869 | 2578 | 2374 |

| 47⅛" | 65⅝" | 23⅛" | 23⅛" | SS24664824WSSE         | 1176     | —           | 1467   | 2024                  | 1866     |
| 71⅛" | 1284 | 1600 | 2210 | 2035                 |
| 77⅛" | 1390 | 1736 | 2394 | 2204                 |
| 83⅝" | 1498 | 1869 | 2578 | 2374                 |
| 89⅝" | 1603 | 2000 | 2763 | 2543                 |
| 95⅝" | 1711 | 2135 | 2944 | 2710                 |

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".
**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 2 = Double rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator**
   - (Include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

## Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

### Double Rim—30*/30* Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>SS30664230WSSE</td>
<td>$1029</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1284</td>
<td>$1773</td>
<td>$1631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>SS30664830WSSE</td>
<td>$1176</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1477</td>
<td>$2024</td>
<td>$1866</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)
**Left-Hand Extended Straight** (1¾"H)

**Double Rim—24"/30" Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35⅝&quot;</td>
<td>65⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS24663630WSSE</td>
<td>$882</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1101</td>
<td>$1521</td>
<td>$1396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅛&quot;</td>
<td>SS24723630WSSE</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1655</td>
<td>1524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS24783630WSSE</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>1652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS24843630WSSE</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS24903630WSSE</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>2069</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95⅜&quot;</td>
<td>SS24963630WSSE</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>2035</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41⅞&quot;</td>
<td>65⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS24664230WSSE</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>1773</td>
<td>1631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅛&quot;</td>
<td>SS24724230WSSE</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS24784230WSSE</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>2094</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS24844230WSSE</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>2256</td>
<td>2075</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS24904230WSSE</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>2416</td>
<td>2225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95⅜&quot;</td>
<td>SS24964230WSSE</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>2578</td>
<td>2374</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>65⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS24664830WSSE</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1467</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅛&quot;</td>
<td>SS24724830WSSE</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>2035</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS24784830WSSE</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>2394</td>
<td>2204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS24844830WSSE</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>2578</td>
<td>2374</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS24904830WSSE</td>
<td>1603</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2763</td>
<td>2543</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95⅜&quot;</td>
<td>SS24964830WSSE</td>
<td>1711</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2135</td>
<td>2944</td>
<td>2710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.**

**Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.**

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¾".

---

**Standard Includes**

- **Worksurface**

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **LL = TFL**
   - **L = HPL**
   - **LW = HPL with wood rim**
   - **W = Wood**
3. **Rim option:**
   - **2 = Double rim**
4. **Rim profile:**
   - **P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)**
   - **F = Wood, softened rim**
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD = Group 1**
   - **STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)**
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - **STD = Group 1**
   - **STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)**
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**
Left-Hand Extended Straight (1½"H)

Double Rim—30%/24° Return Combos

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

### Standard Includes
- Worksurface

### How to Specify
1. Model
2. Material:
   - TFL = TFL
   - HPL = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS30664224WSSE</td>
<td>$1029</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1284</td>
<td>$1773</td>
<td>$1631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30724224WSSE</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30784224WSSE</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>2094</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30844224WSSE</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>2256</td>
<td>2075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30904224WSSE</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>2416</td>
<td>2225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30964224WSSE</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>2578</td>
<td>2374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30664824WSSE</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1467</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30724824WSSE</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>2035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30784824WSSE</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>2394</td>
<td>2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30844824WSSE</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>2578</td>
<td>2374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30904824WSSE</td>
<td>1603</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2763</td>
<td>2543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30964824WSSE</td>
<td>1711</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2135</td>
<td>2944</td>
<td>2710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)
FOOTPRINT®
Worksurfaces & Support

Right-Hand Extended Arc Worksurfaces (1 1/16"H)

Double Rim

A B C D E Model   TFL* (LL)  3D Lam. (T)  HPL (L)  HPL with Wood Rim (LW)  Wood (W)

30"/30" Return Combos

| 41 7/8" | 77 7/8" | 29 7/8" | 29 7/8" | 15 1/8" | SS30427830WSAE | $1435 | $1470 | $1591 | $2202 | $2025 |
| 83 7/8" | 21 1/8" |        |        |        | SS30428430WSAE | 1546  | 1593  | 1715  | 2367  | 2183  |

| 47 7/8" | 77 7/8" | 15 1/8" |        |        | SS30487830WSAE | 1643  | [none] | 1821  | 2512  | 2314  |
| 83 7/8" | 21 1/8" |        |        |        | SS30488430WSAE | 1772  | [none] | 1964  | 2708  | 2493  |

24"/30" Return Combos

| 41 7/8" | 71 7/8" | 23 7/8" | 29 7/8" | 15 1/8" | SS24427230WSAE | $1329 | $1349 | $1473 | $2034 | $1870 |
| 77 7/8" | 21 1/8" |        |        |        | SS24427830WSAE | 1435  | 1470  | 1591  | 2202  | 2025  |
| 83 7/8" | 27 1/8" |        |        |        | SS24428430WSAE | 1546  | 1593  | 1715  | 2367  | 2183  |

| 47 7/8" | 71 7/8" | 23 7/8" | 29 7/8" | 15 1/8" | SS24487230WSAE | 1515  | [none] | 1681  | 2325  | 2137  |
| 77 7/8" | 21 1/8" |        |        |        | SS24487830WSAE | 1643  | [none] | 1821  | 2512  | 2314  |
| 83 7/8" | 27 1/8" |        |        |        | SS24488430WSAE | 1772  | [none] | 1964  | 2708  | 2493  |

Rim Profiles:

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:

Note: Dimensions for 3D laminate worksurfaces are 1/2" less than shown.

Statement of Line
➤ See page 2.2

Planning 2.8
Pricing 2.26
Surface Materials 2.133

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Important: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side "A" dimension for 3D laminate worksurfaces is 40 5/16".

Consider dimension "E" when specifying pedestals for use with extended arc worksurfaces.

Extended arc worksurfaces with an "E" dimension of 15 1/8" are for use with 15"W pedestals only.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Page 2.78
# Left-Hand Extended Arc Worksurfaces (1\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H)

## Double Rim

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **LL** = TFL
   - **T** = 3D laminate
   - **L** = HPL
   - **LW** = HPL with wood rim
   - **W** = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - **2** = Double rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - **S** = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - **P** = Softened Vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - **F** = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

### Standard Includes
- Worksurface

### Important
- Brackets must be specified separately.
- Side "A" dimension for 3D laminate worksurfaces is 40\(\frac{1}{2}\)".
- Consider dimension "E" when specifying pedestals for use with extended arc worksurfaces.
- Extended arc worksurfaces with an "E" dimension of 15\(\frac{1}{2}\)" are for use with 15"W pedestals only.
- Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)".*

## Pricing

### 30"/30" Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS30784230WSAE</td>
<td>$1435</td>
<td>$1470</td>
<td>$1591</td>
<td>$2202</td>
<td>$2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30844230WSAE</td>
<td>1546</td>
<td>1593</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>2367</td>
<td>2183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30784830WSAE</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>2512</td>
<td>2314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30844830WSAE</td>
<td>1772</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>2708</td>
<td>2493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 30"/24" Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS30724224WSAE</td>
<td>$1329</td>
<td>$1349</td>
<td>$1473</td>
<td>$2034</td>
<td>$1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30784224WSAE</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>1470</td>
<td>1591</td>
<td>2202</td>
<td>2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30724824WSAE</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1681</td>
<td>2325</td>
<td>2137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30784824WSAE</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>2708</td>
<td>2493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

### Dimensions for Space Planning:

- **30"** on 42"D worksurface
- **22"** on 48"D worksurface

*Note: Dimensions for 3D laminate worksurfaces are \(\frac{1}{2}\)" less than shown.*
Right-Hand Extended Wedge (1 3/16" H)

Pricing

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group** (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**

Note: The sloped rim on 3D laminate extended wedge worksurfaces with wire manager flattens on the top and side to allow attachment of the wire manager.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3/16".
**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
8. **Wire manager finish designator**

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile pedestals are recommended for use with extended wedge worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/16".

---

**Left-Hand Extended Wedge (13/16"H)**

**Wire Manager**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>71 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24724224WSWE</td>
<td>$1342</td>
<td>$1298</td>
<td>$1488</td>
<td>$1838</td>
<td>$1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24784224WSWE</td>
<td>1452</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>1611</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>71 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24724824WSWE</td>
<td>1537</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>1703</td>
<td>2101</td>
<td>2087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24784824WSWE</td>
<td>1665</td>
<td>1611</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>2278</td>
<td>2259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30784230WSWE</td>
<td>$1452</td>
<td>$1408</td>
<td>$1611</td>
<td>$1991</td>
<td>$1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30784830WSWE</td>
<td>1656</td>
<td>1611</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>2278</td>
<td>2259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

Note: The sloped rim on 3D laminate extended wedge worksurfaces with wire manager flattens on the top and side to allow attachment of the wire manager.

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**

- 17" on 42"D worksurface
- 20" on 48"D worksurface

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

See page 2.8

**Pricing**

See page 2.26

**Surface Materials**

See page 2.133
## Standard Includes

- Worksurface

## How to Specify

1. **Model:**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**

## Extended Wedge Worksurfaces (1¾"H)

### Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41½&quot; 71½&quot; 23½&quot;</td>
<td>SS2447224WSWE</td>
<td>$1279</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1418</td>
<td>$2007</td>
<td>$1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77½&quot;</td>
<td>SS2447824WSWE</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1535</td>
<td>2173</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47½&quot; 71½&quot;</td>
<td>SS2448724WSWE</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1618</td>
<td>2290</td>
<td>2112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77½&quot;</td>
<td>SS24487824WSWE</td>
<td>1581</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41½&quot; 77½&quot; 29½&quot;</td>
<td>SS3047830WSWE</td>
<td>$1385</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1535</td>
<td>$2173</td>
<td>$2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47½&quot;</td>
<td>SS3048730WSWE</td>
<td>1581</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Right-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41½&quot; 71½&quot; 23½&quot;</td>
<td>SS2447224WSWE</td>
<td>$1279</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1418</td>
<td>$2007</td>
<td>$1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77½&quot;</td>
<td>SS2447824WSWE</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1535</td>
<td>2173</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47½&quot; 71½&quot;</td>
<td>SS2448724WSWE</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1618</td>
<td>2290</td>
<td>2112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77½&quot;</td>
<td>SS24487824WSWE</td>
<td>1581</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41½&quot; 77½&quot; 29½&quot;</td>
<td>SS3047830WSWE</td>
<td>$1385</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1535</td>
<td>$2173</td>
<td>$2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47½&quot;</td>
<td>SS3048730WSWE</td>
<td>1581</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Left-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41½&quot; 71½&quot; 23½&quot;</td>
<td>SS2472242WSWE</td>
<td>$1279</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1418</td>
<td>$2007</td>
<td>$1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77½&quot;</td>
<td>SS2478224WSWE</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1535</td>
<td>2173</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47½&quot; 71½&quot;</td>
<td>SS2472424WSWE</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1618</td>
<td>2290</td>
<td>2112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77½&quot;</td>
<td>SS2478424WSWE</td>
<td>1581</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41½&quot; 77½&quot; 29½&quot;</td>
<td>SS30784230WSWE</td>
<td>$1385</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1535</td>
<td>$2173</td>
<td>$2004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47½&quot;</td>
<td>SS30784830WSWE</td>
<td>1581</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¾".

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

---

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile pedestals are recommended for use with extended wedge worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

© Kimball Surfaces & Storage, Inc. 2011
**Extended P-Top Worksurfaces** (1\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H)

**Pricing**

**GSA SIN 711-1**

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL*</th>
<th>3D Lam.</th>
<th>HPL</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Right-Hand
| 47\(\frac{7}{8}\)" | 77\(\frac{7}{8}\)" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | SS244878WSPE | $1928 | —       | $2403 | $3140             | $2917 |
|         |         |         |                            |      |         |      |                   |      |
| Left-Hand
| 47\(\frac{7}{8}\)" | 77\(\frac{7}{8}\)" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | SS784824WSPE | $1928 | —       | $2403 | $3140             | $2917 |

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**IMPORTANT:** Extended P-tops should be specified with a 24°D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of extended P-top worksurface has a diameter of 40°. P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)".
### Extended U-Top Worksurfaces (1 1/4"H)

**Wire Manager**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Right-Hand</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;  59 7/8&quot;  23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS244860WSUE</td>
<td>$913</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1137</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS244866WSUE</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1184</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS244872WSUE</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS244884WSUE</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1370</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;  71 7/8&quot;  29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS304872WSUE</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1373</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS304884WSUE</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|   |   |   | **Left-Hand**         |            |             |         |                        |         |
|   |   |   | 47 7/8"  59 7/8"  23 7/8" | SS604824WSUE | $913        | —        | $1137                  | —        |
|   |   |   | 65 7/8"            | SS664824WSUE | 952         | —        | 1184                   | —        |
|   |   |   | 71 7/8"            | SS724824WSUE | 1032        | —        | 1286                   | —        |
|   |   |   | 83 7/8"            | SS844824WSUE | 1099        | —        | 1370                   | —        |
|   |   |   | 47 7/8"  71 7/8"  29 7/8" | SS724830WSUE | 1102        | —        | 1373                   | —        |
|   |   |   | 83 7/8"            | SS844830WSUE | 1160        | —        | 1446                   | —        |

**Rim Profiles:**

- **Softened Vinyl (P)**

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish designator**
8. **Wire manager finish designator**

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/4".
## Extended U-Top Worksurfaces (1⅜"H)

### Single Rim

#### Right-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47⅝&quot;</td>
<td>59⅜&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS244860WSUE</td>
<td>$853</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1062</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS244866WSUE</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅞&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS244872WSUE</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1202</td>
<td>$2210</td>
<td>$2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS244884WSUE</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1281</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅝&quot;</td>
<td>71⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS304872WSUE</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS304884WSUE</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Left-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47⅝&quot;</td>
<td>59⅜&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS604824WSUE</td>
<td>$853</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1062</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS664824WSUE</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅞&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS724824WSUE</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1202</td>
<td>$2210</td>
<td>$2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS844824WSUE</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1281</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅝&quot;</td>
<td>71⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS724830WSUE</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS844830WSUE</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**IMPORTANT:** Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support. Extended U-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single-rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   - Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning** 2.8

**Pricing** 2.26

**Surface Materials** 2.133
# P-Top Worksurfaces (13⁄16"H)

## Single Rim

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface

## Footprint Worksurfaces

**Statement of Line**

➤ See page 2.2

**Planning**

2.8

**Pricing**

2.26

**Surface Materials**

2.133

### Right-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>297⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>717⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS3072WSP</td>
<td>$1037</td>
<td>$1184</td>
<td>$1294</td>
<td>$1715</td>
<td>$1562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>837⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS3684WSP</td>
<td>1302</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td>1625</td>
<td>2138</td>
<td>1940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Left-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>297⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>717⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS7230WSP</td>
<td>$1037</td>
<td>$1184</td>
<td>$1294</td>
<td>$1715</td>
<td>$1562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>837⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS8436WSP</td>
<td>1302</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td>1625</td>
<td>2138</td>
<td>1940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

---

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11⁄8".

---

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**IMPORTANT:** Notice the hand orientation of P-top surfaces.

Rim detail appears on the front and user edges.

Side edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of 30"D P-top worksurface is 42" in diameter; it is 48" in diameter on a 36"D P-top.

P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

---

Page 2.86
### U-Top Worksurfaces (13/16”H)

**Wire Manager**

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**
1. **Model**: LL = TFL, L = HPL
2. **Material**: LL = TFL, L = HPL
3. **Rim option**: 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile**: P = Softened vinyl rim
5. **Surface finish price group**: STD = Group 1
6. **Surface finish designator**: 
7. **Rim finish designator**: 
8. **Wire manager finish designator**: 

**IMPORTANT**: Brackets must be specified separately.

Wire manager is on the back edge.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 13/16”.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297/8”</td>
<td>597/8”</td>
<td>SS3060WSU</td>
<td>$709</td>
<td></td>
<td>$944</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657/8”</td>
<td>SS3066WSU</td>
<td>743</td>
<td></td>
<td>988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8”</td>
<td>SS3072WSU</td>
<td>774</td>
<td></td>
<td>1026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357/8”</td>
<td>597/8”</td>
<td>SS3660WSU</td>
<td>752</td>
<td></td>
<td>1001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657/8”</td>
<td>SS3666WSU</td>
<td>783</td>
<td></td>
<td>1041</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8”</td>
<td>SS3672WSU</td>
<td>817</td>
<td></td>
<td>1083</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowned</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297/8”</td>
<td>597/8”</td>
<td>SS3060WSUC</td>
<td>$709</td>
<td></td>
<td>$944</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657/8”</td>
<td>SS3066WSUC</td>
<td>743</td>
<td></td>
<td>988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8”</td>
<td>SS3072WSUC</td>
<td>774</td>
<td></td>
<td>1026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357/8”</td>
<td>597/8”</td>
<td>SS3660WSUC</td>
<td>752</td>
<td></td>
<td>1001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657/8”</td>
<td>SS3666WSUC</td>
<td>783</td>
<td></td>
<td>1041</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8”</td>
<td>SS3672WSUC</td>
<td>817</td>
<td></td>
<td>1083</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
### Standard Includes
- Worksurface

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **LL** = TFL
   - **T** = 3D laminate
   - **L** = HPL
   - **LW** = HPL with wood rim
   - **W** = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - **1** = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - **S** = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - **F** = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

### U-Top Worksurfaces (13/16”H)

**Single Rim**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radius</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>297/8”</td>
<td>SS3060WSU</td>
<td>$617</td>
<td>$750</td>
<td>$820</td>
<td>$1228</td>
<td>$1086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657/8”</td>
<td>SS3066WSU</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>1287</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8”</td>
<td>SS3072WSU</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>872</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td>1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357/8”</td>
<td>SS3660WSU</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657/8”</td>
<td>SS3666WSU</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8”</td>
<td>SS3672WSU</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1470</td>
<td>1320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Crowned**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radius</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>297/8”</td>
<td>SS3060WSUC</td>
<td>$617</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$820</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657/8”</td>
<td>SS3066WSUC</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8”</td>
<td>SS3072WSUC</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357/8”</td>
<td>SS3660WSUC</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657/8”</td>
<td>SS3666WSUC</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8”</td>
<td>SS3672WSUC</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Back edge is finished to match front rim.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".
# D-Shape Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

**Standard Includes**  
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**  
   - LL = TFL  
   - T = 3D laminate  
   - L = HPL  
   - W = Wood  
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
3. **Rim option:**  
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Panel type:**  
   - X = Xsite or Narrate  
   - C = Cetra  
   - I = Interworks EQ
5. **Rim profile:**  
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)  
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)  
   - F = Wood, softened rim
6. **Surface finish price group:**  
   - STD = Group 1  
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
7. **Rim finish price group:**  
   - STD = Group 1  
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

**Table: D-Shape Worksurfaces**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D (W)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Use with 24&quot;D Worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Use with Xsite Panel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;  51 1/6&quot;            SS2424WSD   $1160  $1179  $1285  $2186  $1473</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Use with Cetra Panel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;  50 1/6&quot;            SS2424WSD   $1160  $1179  $1285  $2186  $1473</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Use with Interworks EQ Panel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;  49 5/8&quot;            SS2424WSD   $1160  $1179  $1285  $2186  $1473</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Use with Two 30&quot;D Worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Use with Xsite Panel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;  63 1/6&quot;            SS3030WSD   $1370  $1390  $1520  $2581  $1775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Use with Cetra Panel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;  62 1/6&quot;            SS3030WSD   $1370  $1390  $1520  $2581  $1775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Use with Interworks EQ Panel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;  61 5/8&quot;            SS3030WSD   $1370  $1390  $1520  $2581  $1775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Grain Direction:**

- Wood
- Laminate or Thermofoil

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

---

**Statement of Line**  
See page 2.2

**Planning**  
2.8

**Pricing**  
2.26

**Surface Materials**  
2.133

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**  
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Quarter Round Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood Rim (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2424WSQRN</td>
<td>$399</td>
<td>$458</td>
<td>$497</td>
<td>$866</td>
<td>$783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297/8&quot;</td>
<td>297/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS3030WSQRN</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notched Quarter Round

Un-Notched Quarter Round

Rim Profiles:
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:
- 23" on 24"D worksurface
- 29" on 30"D worksurface

Cetra panel type dimensions shown.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Rim detail appears on the front rim only; back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/16".

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - W = Wood
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
3. Rim option:
   - 1 = Single rim
   - 2 = Panel type (omit for un-notched quarter round):
     - X = Xsite or Narrate
     - C = Cetra
     - I = Interworks EQ
4. Rim profile:
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
### Cable Management Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire Manager Filler Cap</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**
1. Model
2. Finish designator

Wire manager filler cap caps rear wire manager when exposed at end-of-run.
## Standard Includes

- Worksurface

## How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager (vinyl and wood rims)
   - 31 = Wire manager (K rim only)
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

### Footprint Worksurfaces

#### 18"D and 24"D Straight Worksurfaces (19⁄16"H)

**Wire Manager**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>177⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>237⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>19⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>ST1824WSS</td>
<td>$277</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>237⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>19⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>ST1830WSS</td>
<td>$302</td>
<td>$474</td>
<td>$494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST1836WSS</td>
<td>$335</td>
<td>$516</td>
<td>$543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST1842WSS</td>
<td>$368</td>
<td>$557</td>
<td>$583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST1848WSS</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$602</td>
<td>$630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST1860WSS</td>
<td>$461</td>
<td>$678</td>
<td>$712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST1866WSS</td>
<td>$494</td>
<td>$716</td>
<td>$756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST1872WSS</td>
<td>$526</td>
<td>$760</td>
<td>$802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>237⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>19⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>ST2424WSS</td>
<td>$299</td>
<td>$450</td>
<td>$478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2430WSS</td>
<td>$325</td>
<td>$488</td>
<td>$519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2436WSS</td>
<td>$361</td>
<td>$543</td>
<td>$580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2442WSS</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$598</td>
<td>$634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2448WSS</td>
<td>$440</td>
<td>$607</td>
<td>$698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2454WSS</td>
<td>$488</td>
<td>$653</td>
<td>$738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2460WSS</td>
<td>$510</td>
<td>$751</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2466WSS</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$810</td>
<td>$851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2472WSS</td>
<td>$591</td>
<td>$862</td>
<td>$914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2478WSS</td>
<td>$638</td>
<td>$921</td>
<td>$975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2484WSS</td>
<td>$691</td>
<td>$984</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2490WSS</td>
<td>$737</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2496WSS</td>
<td>$786</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST24102WSS</td>
<td>$870</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST24108WSS</td>
<td>$923</td>
<td>1219</td>
<td>1292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST24114WSS</td>
<td>$978</td>
<td>1302</td>
<td>1456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1197⁄8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST24120WSS</td>
<td>$1031</td>
<td>1342</td>
<td>1562</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately

Side edges are finished to match the top.

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
### 24"D Straight Worksurfaces (1\(\frac{1}{16}\)"H)

#### Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST2424WSS</td>
<td>$288</td>
<td>$635</td>
<td>$570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST2430WSS</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>35(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST2436WSS</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST2442WSS</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>47(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST2448WSS</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>53(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST2454WSS</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST2460WSS</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST2466WSS</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST2472WSS</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>1083</td>
<td>974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>77(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST2478WSS</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>83(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST2484WSS</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>89(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST2490WSS</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>95(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST2496WSS</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>1376</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>101(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST24102WSS</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>1522</td>
<td>1374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>107(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST24108WSS</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>1559</td>
<td>1406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>113(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST24114WSS</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>1616</td>
<td>1474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>119(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST24120WSS</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1665</td>
<td>1582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

---

**How to Specify**

1. **Model:**
2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim (vinyl & wood rims)
   - 11 = Single rim (K rim only)
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**
Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material: 
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 3 = Wire manager (vinyl and wood rims)
   - 31 = Wire manager (K rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group: 
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

30"D Straight Worksurfaces (19/16"H)

Wire Manager

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3024WSS</td>
<td>$338</td>
<td>$521</td>
<td>$569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3030WSS</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3036WSS</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3042WSS</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3048WSS</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3054WSS</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3060WSS</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3066WSS</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3072WSS</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3078WSS</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3084WSS</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>1171</td>
<td>1244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3090WSS</td>
<td>882</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>1324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3096WSS</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>1312</td>
<td>1394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST30102WSS</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1388</td>
<td>1469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST30108WSS</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>1460</td>
<td>1559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST30114WSS</td>
<td>1193</td>
<td>1546</td>
<td>1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST30120WSS</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1605</td>
<td>1698</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
# 30”D Straight Worksurfaces (1⅜”H)

## Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST3024WSS</td>
<td>$326</td>
<td>$685</td>
<td>$622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3030WSS</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3036WSS</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3042WSS</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3048WSS</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3054WSS</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3060WSS</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td>972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3066WSS</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3072WSS</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>1214</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3078WSS</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3084WSS</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>1384</td>
<td>1265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3090WSS</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>1341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3096WSS</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1540</td>
<td>1412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30102WSS</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>1680</td>
<td>1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30108WSS</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td>1757</td>
<td>1583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30114WSS</td>
<td>1299</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30120WSS</td>
<td>1361</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

### How to Specify

1. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood

2. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim (vinyl and wood rims)
   - 11 = Single rim (K rim only)

3. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim

4. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

5. **Surface finish designator:**
   - For laminate with wood rim only:
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

6. **Rim finish designator:**
   - For laminate with wood rim or P rim only:

---

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.
### 30"D and 36"D Straight Worksurfaces (1 9/16"H)

**Pricing**

**GSA SIN 711-1**

### Double Rim

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 2 = Double rim (vinyl and wood rims)
   - 21 = Double rim (K rim only)
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   - Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminite (L)</th>
<th>Laminite with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 9/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3060WSS</td>
<td>$722</td>
<td>$1155</td>
<td>$1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3066WSS</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>1251</td>
<td>1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3072WSS</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>1302</td>
<td>1229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3078WSS</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>1364</td>
<td>1252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3084WSS</td>
<td>997</td>
<td>1481</td>
<td>1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3090WSS</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1544</td>
<td>1465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3096WSS</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1655</td>
<td>1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST30102WSS</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>1588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST30108WSS</td>
<td>1313</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST30114WSS</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>2057</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST30120WSS</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td>2205</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 9/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3660WSS</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>1262</td>
<td>1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3666WSS</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>1370</td>
<td>1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3672WSS</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>1428</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3678WSS</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>1495</td>
<td>1432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3684WSS</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>1649</td>
<td>1552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3690WSS</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>1720</td>
<td>1707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3696WSS</td>
<td>1252</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST36102WSS</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>2095</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST36108WSS</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>2185</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST36114WSS</td>
<td>1544</td>
<td>2260</td>
<td>2168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST36120WSS</td>
<td>1612</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>2239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

**Notes:**

- IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
- Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.
- Double rim worksurfaces are designed for freestanding applications.
Arc Worksurfaces (1\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H)

### How to Specify

1. **Model**: 
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood

2. **Material**:
   - **Rim option**:
     - 2 = Double rim
   - **Rim profile**:
     - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
     - F = Wood softened rim
     - W = Wood reed rim
     - X = Wood scalloped rim
     - E = Wood transitional rim

3. **Surface finish price group**:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

4. **Surface finish designator**:
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim):
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

5. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim and P rim)

### Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

### Arc Worksurfaces

**Double Rim**

Arc worksurfaces are 30ºD on the ends and 36ºD in the center.

Rim detail appears on the front and back rims.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Double rim worksurfaces are designed for freestanding applications.

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>L (L)</th>
<th>LW (LW)</th>
<th>W (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST3672WSA</td>
<td>$1185</td>
<td>$1692</td>
<td>$1532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>ST3678WSA</td>
<td>1266</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>1692</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>ST3684WSA</td>
<td>1341</td>
<td>1916</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>ST3690WSA</td>
<td>1412</td>
<td>2099</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>ST3696WSA</td>
<td>1489</td>
<td>2184</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**Statement of Line**

➤ See page 2.2

**Planning** 2.8

**Pricing** 2.26

**Surface Materials** 2.133

**GSA SIN 711-1**

**FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces & Support**

**Kimball Surfaces & Storage**

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**IMPORTANT**: Brackets must be specified separately.
**Extended P-Top Worksurfaces (1\(\frac{1}{16}\)*H)**

**Single Rim**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{1}{8})*</td>
<td>77(\frac{1}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>1(\frac{9}{16})*</td>
<td>ST244876WSPE</td>
<td>$2654</td>
<td>$3469</td>
<td>$3223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Left-Hand**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{1}{8})*</td>
<td>77(\frac{1}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>1(\frac{9}{16})*</td>
<td>ST784824WSPE</td>
<td>$2654</td>
<td>$3469</td>
<td>$3223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single Rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**Important:** Extended P-tops should be specified with a 24*D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of extended P-top is 40" in diameter.

P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.
Extended U-Top Worksurfaces (1¾"H)

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 1 = Single Rim
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Rim finish designator:
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrows on surfaces indicate grain direction.

Important: Brackets must be specified separately.

Important: Extended U-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of extended U-top worksurface is 30" in diameter.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.
P-Top Worksurfaces (1 1/16"H)

Single Rim

D  W  H  Model  L  Wood Rim  Wood

Right-Hand
29 3/8"  71 7/8"  19 1/8"  ST3072WSP  $1424  $1907  $1736
35 3/8"  83 3/8"  ST3684WSP  1792  2377  2155

Left-Hand
29 3/8"  71 7/8"  19 1/8"  ST7230WSP  $1424  $1907  $1736
35 3/8"  83 3/8"  ST8436WSP  1792  2377  2155

Rim Profiles:
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Self edge (J)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrows on surfaces indicate grain direction.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of 30"D P-top worksurface is 42" in diameter; it is 48" in diameter on a 36"D P-top.

P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.
## U-Top Worksurfaces (19/16”H)

### Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3060WSU</td>
<td>$866</td>
<td>$1324</td>
<td>$1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3066WSU</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>1386</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3072WSU</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1451</td>
<td>1313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3672WSU</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1588</td>
<td>1423</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Self edge (J)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

### How to Specify
1. **Model**
2. **Material**:
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option**:
   - 1 = Single rim (vinyl & wood rims)
   - 11 = Single rim (J rim only)
4. **Rim profile**:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - J = Self edge (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. **Surface finish price group**:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only)**:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

### Standard Includes
- Worksurface

---

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

All edges are finished to match front rim.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.
**Footprint Worksurfaces**

**Kimball Surfaces & Storage**

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

---

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Material:
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 3 = Wire manager (vinyl & wood rims)
   - 31 = Wire manager (K rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Reed rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

---

**Straight Corner Worksurfaces** *(19/16"H)*

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-1

**Planning**

See page 2.2

**Surface Materials**

2.133

---

### Wire Manager

#### 24"/24" Return Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>357/8&quot;</td>
<td>357/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>19/8&quot;</td>
<td>19/8&quot;</td>
<td>ST24363624WSCS</td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>$835</td>
<td>$869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>257/8&quot;</td>
<td>257/8&quot;</td>
<td>19/8&quot;</td>
<td>19/8&quot;</td>
<td>ST24422424WSCS</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>337/8&quot;</td>
<td>337/8&quot;</td>
<td>19/8&quot;</td>
<td>19/8&quot;</td>
<td>ST24484824WSCS</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 30"/30" Return Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>297/8&quot;</td>
<td>297/8&quot;</td>
<td>19/8&quot;</td>
<td>19/8&quot;</td>
<td>ST30422430WSCS</td>
<td>$845</td>
<td>$927</td>
<td>$962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>257/8&quot;</td>
<td>257/8&quot;</td>
<td>19/8&quot;</td>
<td>19/8&quot;</td>
<td>ST30484830WSCS</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

---

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edges.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.
**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**
1. Model
2. Material:
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 1 = Single rim (vinyl & wood rims)
   - 11 = Single rim (K rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

**Footprint Worksurfaces**
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

### Straight Corner Worksurfaces (19⁵/₈"H)

#### Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;/24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35⁷/₈&quot;*</td>
<td>35⁷/₈&quot;*</td>
<td>23⁷/₈&quot;</td>
<td>23⁷/₈&quot;*</td>
<td>1⁷/₈&quot;*</td>
<td>1⁷/₈&quot;*</td>
<td>ST24363624WSCS</td>
<td>$723</td>
<td>$1073</td>
<td>$913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41⁵/₈&quot;*</td>
<td>41⁵/₈&quot;*</td>
<td>25⁵/₈&quot;*</td>
<td>25⁵/₈&quot;*</td>
<td>1⁷/₈&quot;*</td>
<td>1⁷/₈&quot;*</td>
<td>ST24424224WSCS</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⁷/₈&quot;*</td>
<td>47⁷/₈&quot;*</td>
<td>33¹/₆&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST24484824WSCS</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1267</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 30"/30" Return Combo |
| 41⁵/₈"* | 41⁵/₈"* | 29⁷/₈" | 29⁷/₈" | 1⁷/₈"* | 1⁷/₈"* | ST30424230WSCS | $814 | $1162 | $1004 |
| 47⁷/₈"* | 47⁷/₈"* | 25⁵/₈"* |                     |       |       | ST30484830WSCS | 920 | 1347 | 1319 |

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

---

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.
### Straight Split Corner Worksurfaces (1 1/16”H)

#### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>L (L)</th>
<th>LW (LW)</th>
<th>W (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>24”/24” Return Combo</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2442224WSCSS</td>
<td>$1131</td>
<td>$1210</td>
<td>$1232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8” 41 7/8” 23 7/8” 23 7/8” 25 1/32” 19 1/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>30”/30” Return Combo</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST30484830WSCSS</td>
<td>$1261</td>
<td>$1385</td>
<td>$1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8” 47 7/8” 29 7/8” 29 7/8” 25 1/32” 19 1/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

#### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager (vinyl & wood rim)
   - 31 = Wire manager (K rim only)
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**Exception:** Z brackets are included with split corner worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edges.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.
**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

---

**Curved Corner Worksurfaces (1 1/16"H)**

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **L** = Laminate
   - **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
   - **W** = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - **3** = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - **F** = Wood softened rim
   - **W** = Wood reed rim
   - **X** = Wood scalloped rim
   - **E** = Wood transitional rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

---

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on back edges.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

---

### Footprint Worksurfaces

**Kimball Surfaces & Storage**
Curved Corner Worksurfaces (1\(\frac{1}{16}\)"H)

Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;/24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td>47(\frac{1}{8})&quot; x 47(\frac{1}{8})&quot; x 23(\frac{1}{4})&quot; x 23(\frac{1}{4})&quot; x 1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST24484824WSCC</td>
<td>$975</td>
<td>$1495</td>
<td>$1347</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47(\frac{1}{8})&quot; x 59(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>ST24486024WSCC</td>
<td>1299</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59(\frac{1}{8})&quot; x 47(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>ST24604824WSCC</td>
<td>1299</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 30"/30" Return Combo | 47\(\frac{1}{8}\)" x 47\(\frac{1}{8}\)" x 29\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 29\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 1\(\frac{1}{16}\)" | ST30484830WSCC | $975 | $1495 | $1347 |
|     | 47\(\frac{1}{8}\)" x 59\(\frac{1}{8}\)" | ST30486030WSCC | 1299 | 1990 | 1734 |
|     | 59\(\frac{1}{8}\)" x 47\(\frac{1}{8}\)" | ST30604830WSCC | 1299 | 1990 | 1734 |

| 24"/30" Return Combo | 47\(\frac{1}{8}\)" x 47\(\frac{1}{8}\)" x 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 29\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 1\(\frac{1}{16}\)" | ST24483048WSCC | $975 | $1495 | $1347 |
|     | 47\(\frac{1}{8}\)" x 59\(\frac{1}{8}\)" | ST24486030WSCC | 1299 | 1990 | 1734 |
|     | 59\(\frac{1}{8}\)" x 47\(\frac{1}{8}\)" | ST24604830WSCC | 1299 | 1990 | 1734 |

| 30"/24" Return Combo | 47\(\frac{1}{8}\)" x 47\(\frac{1}{8}\)" x 29\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 1\(\frac{1}{16}\)" | ST30484824WSCC | $975 | $1495 | $1347 |
|     | 47\(\frac{1}{8}\)" x 59\(\frac{1}{8}\)" | ST30486024WSCC | 1299 | 1990 | 1734 |
|     | 59\(\frac{1}{8}\)" x 47\(\frac{1}{8}\)" | ST30604824WSCC | 1299 | 1990 | 1734 |

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Grain runs diagonally on 48" x 48" tops and parallel to 60" side on 48" x 60" and 60" x 48" tops.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.
**Transaction Counters** (1”H)  
For Use with Cetra Panels

**Pricing**

**GSA SIN 711-1**

### Standard Includes
- Transaction counter
- Brackets for attachment to Cetra panel

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = HPL
   - L1 = HPL with waterfall (K) rim
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened Vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Reed rim
   - X = Scalloped rim
   - E = Transitional rim
4. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. **Surface finish designator**
6. **Rim finish price group (omit for P & K rims):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. **Rim finish designator (omit for K rim):**

---

### Statement of Line

➤ See page 2.2

**Planning**

➤ 2.8

**Pricing**

➤ 2.26

**Surface Materials**

➤ 2.133

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

---

**Important:** Brackets are included with transaction counters for use with Cetra panels. Soffits must be specified separately.  
➤ See page 2.108.

Transaction counters can only be supported by panels. Models on this page are for mounting inside Cetra panels. Transaction counters are unfinished on back edge. Rim detail appears on the front edge only.

Cetra straight transaction worksurfaces may be used on Xsite by specifying "rim detail on the back edge" through electronic specification tools.

Woodgrain runs parallel to surface width.

---

### Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Waterfall Rim (L1)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>ST1260WSTC</td>
<td>$430</td>
<td>$430</td>
<td>$578</td>
<td>$581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST1272WSTC</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST1284WSTC</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST1290WSTC</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST1296WSTC</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST12102WSTC</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST12108WSTC</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST12120WSTC</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Transaction Counter Soffits

For Use With Cetra Panels

### Standard Includes
- Transaction counter soffit
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify
- **Model**
- **Material:**
  - \( L = \text{HPL} \)
  - \( W = \text{Wood} \)
- **Surface finish price group:**
  - \( \text{STD} = \text{Group } 1 \)
  - \( \text{STD} = \text{Group } 2 (\pm 20\%) \)
- **Surface finish designator**

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>HPL</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>2(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>ST011TLS</td>
<td>$66</td>
<td>$79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Straight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>HPL</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>2(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>ST60TLSS</td>
<td>$148</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ST72TLSS</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ST84TLSS</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ST90TLSS</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ST96TLSS</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>264</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>ST102TLSS</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>385</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>ST108TLSS</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>428</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>ST120TLSS</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For use under Cetra transaction counters; specify the same nominal size as the transaction counter.

Soffits are recommended to hide task lights, but are not required.
### Transaction Counters (13/16"H)

For Use with Narrate, Xsite, and Interworks EQ Panels

#### Standard Includes

- Transaction counter

#### How to Specify

- **Model:** 
  - LL = TFL
  - L = HPL
- **Material:** 
  - LL = TFL
  - L = HPL
- **Rim profile:** 
  - P = Vinyl rim
- **Surface finish price group:** 
  - STD = Group 1
- **Surface finish designator**
- **Rim finish designator**

#### IMPORTANT:

- Brackets must be specified separately. Specify appropriate transaction counter brackets to coordinate with panel being used.

Transaction counter models on this page are mounted on top of and supported by Narrate, Xsite, or Interworks EQ panels.

Rim detail appears on all four edges.

Brackets and Support Components ➤See pages 2.116, 2.118, and 2.119.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

#### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>SS1524WSTC</td>
<td>$203</td>
<td>$237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>SS1530WSTC</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>SS1536WSTC</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>SS1542WSTC</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>SS1548WSTC</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>SS1554WSTC</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>SS1560WSTC</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>SS1572WSTC</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Vinyl (P)

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
**Laminate File Tops (1 3/16"H)**

For Use on Fundamental and LF Series Metal Filing

- Top: solid, pattern, or woodgrain laminate
- Vinyl (P) rim on front edge only
- Side and back edges: finished to match front rim

### Standard Includes
- Top: solid, pattern, or woodgrain laminate
- Vinyl (P) rim on front edge only
- Side and back edges: finished to match front rim

### How to Specify
1. **Model**
2. **Rim option:**
   - **P** = Vinyl rim
3. **Finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Standard finish
4. **Finish designator**
5. **Rim color**

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>For 18&quot;D files</td>
<td>SS1830LFTL</td>
<td>$345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1836LFTL</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1842LFTL</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1860LFTL</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1872LFTL</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1884LFTL</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profile:

Vinyl (P)

**IMPORTANT:** A single file top may be secured to appropriate file width(s) to create a continuous surface.
Table Tops (1\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>TFL*</th>
<th>3D Lam.</th>
<th>HPL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(LL)</td>
<td>(T)</td>
<td>(L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Round</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot; diameter 1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30TTRN</td>
<td>$233</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{7}{8})&quot; diameter</td>
<td>SS36TTRN</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>$988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})&quot; diameter</td>
<td>SS42TTRN</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47&quot; diameter</td>
<td>SS47TTRN</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})&quot; diameter</td>
<td>SS48TTRN</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft-Square</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot; 29(\frac{7}{8})&quot; 1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3030TTSQ</td>
<td>$233</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{7}{8})&quot; 35(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3636TTSQ</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})&quot; 41(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS4242TTSQ</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rectangular</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot; 59(\frac{5}{8})&quot; 1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3060TTRT</td>
<td>$521</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71%*</td>
<td>SS3072TTRT</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{7}{8})&quot; 59(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3660TTRT</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71%*</td>
<td>SS3672TTRT</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Race Track</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35&quot; 59&quot; 1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3660TTRC</td>
<td>$587</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>SS3672TTRC</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83&quot;</td>
<td>SS3684TTRC</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Sloped (S)
- Vinyl (P)

Note: Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.
One base is required for round and square tops; two bases are required for rectangular and racetrack tops.

Support Legs and Bases
➤See pages 2.129, 2.131–2.132.
Mobile Table Legs and Bases
➤See the Footprint Mobile Tables chapter in the Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{1}{16}\)".
# Table Tops (19/16"H)

## Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Round</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; diameter</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST36TTRN</td>
<td>$1075</td>
<td>$1653</td>
<td>$1495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; diameter</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST42TTRN</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>1761</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; diameter</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST48TTRN</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>1772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Racetrack</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3672TTRC</td>
<td>$1347</td>
<td>$2057</td>
<td>$1907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Self edge (J)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

One base is required for round top; two bases are required for racetrack top.

Support Legs and Bases

See pages 2.129, 2.131–2.132.

Mobile Table Legs and Bases

See the Footprint Mobile Tables chapter in the Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

---

**Standard Includes**

- Table top

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim price group (omit for all but J rims):
   - 1 = Self edge (J)
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Vinyl rim (available on HPL surface only)
   - J = Self edge (available on HPL surface only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
   - W = Reed rim
   - X = Scalloped rim
   - E = Transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for P & J rims and wood tops):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for J rim and wood tops)
## Worksurface Support

Compatible with Cetra Panels

### Standard Includes
- Worksurface support

### How to Specify

**Model**

**Description**

**Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edge Support Bracket</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right-Hand ABWR</td>
<td>Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-Hand ABWL</td>
<td>Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3&quot; Drop Bracket</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZB16A</td>
<td>For use with 18&quot;D worksurfaces; 3&quot; drop. Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZB22A</td>
<td>For use with 24&quot;D worksurfaces; 3&quot; drop. Cinder finish.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZB28A</td>
<td>For use with 30&quot;D worksurfaces; 3&quot; drop. Cinder finish.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flat Bracket</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBF1</td>
<td>One bracket. Secures two flush, adjacent/perpendicular worksurfaces. Black finish. 2&quot;D x 5½&quot;W.</td>
<td>$16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.  
See page 2.10 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.
## Worksurface Support

**Compatible with Cetra Panels, continued**

### Cantilever Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABWC14R</td>
<td>Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Left-Hand**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABWC14L</td>
<td>Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Support Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AE1224</td>
<td>$322</td>
<td>$542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE1227</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE1238</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE1824</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE1827</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE1838</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE2424</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE2427</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE2438</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE3024</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE3027</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE3038</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface support

**How to Specify**

1. **Cantilever**
2. **Model**

**Support Panels**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - W = Wood
3. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. **Finish designator**

---

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets and support must be specified separately.

» See page 2.10 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.
### Standard Includes
- Worksurface support
- Attachment hardware

IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately.

➤ See page 2.14 for proper bracket/support application.

A portion of the bracket or leg will be exposed above the worksurface.

### How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
   - STD21 = Group H (+10%)
3. Finish designator

### Worksurface Support

**Compatible with Narrate®**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 1/32”</td>
<td>3 3/32”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>33WBSA</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>4 2/32”</td>
<td>28”-35”</td>
<td>33WBSA7</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Height ranges listed above are from floor to top of 1 3/16” worksurface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>27 9/16”</td>
<td>33W2427ES</td>
<td>Used with 24”D worksurfaces.</td>
<td>$353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>27 9/16”</td>
<td>33W3027ES</td>
<td>Used with 30”D worksurfaces.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>27 9/16”</td>
<td>33W1027MS</td>
<td>Used with 24” and 30”D worksurfaces.</td>
<td>$309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>27 1/4”</td>
<td></td>
<td>33W0227SS</td>
<td>Not for use in freestanding applications.</td>
<td>$242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Worksurface Support

Compatible with Narrate®, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Supports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20(\frac{7}{16})^*</td>
<td>2(\frac{3}{8})^*</td>
<td>27(\frac{3}{8})^*</td>
<td>33W1927BCA</td>
<td>Used with 24&quot; or 30&quot;D worksurfaces at 2H.</td>
<td>$173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20(\frac{7}{16})^*</td>
<td>2(\frac{3}{8})^*</td>
<td>40(\frac{5}{8})^*</td>
<td>33W1940BCA</td>
<td>Used with 24&quot; or 30&quot;D worksurfaces at 3H.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Heights are from floor to bottom of worksurface.
Mid-support cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flat Bracket</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4(\frac{7}{16})^*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Worksurface Support**

Compatible with Xsite

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface support
- Attachment hardware

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

2.8

**Pricing**

2.26

**Surface Materials**

2.133

---

**Adjustable Edge-Support Brackets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27½&quot;–29&quot;</td>
<td>36WBSA</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(½&quot; increments)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;–35&quot;</td>
<td>36WBSA7</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Height ranges listed above are from floor to bottom of worksurface.*

---

**End-Support Legs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>27½&quot;</td>
<td>36W2427ES</td>
<td>Used with 24&quot;D worksurfaces.</td>
<td>$393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>27½&quot;</td>
<td>36W3027ES</td>
<td>Used with 30&quot;D worksurfaces.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Mid-Support Leg**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>27½&quot;</td>
<td>36W1027MS</td>
<td>Used with 24&quot; and 30&quot;D worksurfaces.</td>
<td>$345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Stick Support Leg**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>27½&quot;</td>
<td>36W0227SS</td>
<td>Not for use in freestanding applications.</td>
<td>$268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
**Worksurface Support**

Compatible with Xsite, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>31(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>27(\frac{3}{8})&quot;–29(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>36W1927BCA</td>
<td>Used with 24&quot;D worksurfaces at 2H.</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>31(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>40(\frac{1}{8})&quot;–41(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>36W1940BCA</td>
<td>Used with 24&quot;D worksurfaces at 3H.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>31(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>27(\frac{3}{8})&quot;–29(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>36W2527BCA</td>
<td>Used with 30&quot;D worksurfaces at 2H.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>31(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>40(\frac{1}{8})&quot;–41(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>36W2540BCA</td>
<td>Used with 30&quot;D worksurfaces at 3H.</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Heights are from floor to top of 1\(\frac{3}{16}\)" worksurface. Adjustable mid-support cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface.

**Adjustable Mid-Support Cover Plate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36PCPMS</td>
<td>Covers the back of adjustable mid-support when used with open-base frames.</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flat Bracket**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBF1</td>
<td>Black finish.</td>
<td>$16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36WBTC</td>
<td>Specify two brackets for 24&quot;–60&quot;W counters; specify four brackets for 66&quot;–72&quot;W counters; specify two brackets for each center-mounted overhead or shelf; Top cap must be field modified where transaction counter is used.</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface support

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. **Finish designator**

# IMPORTANT:

Brackets and support must be specified separately.

See page 2.14 for proper bracket/support application.

Adjustable mid-supports are used when placing two worksurfaces end to end or when kneespace exceeds 48". Bracket is exposed above the worksurface.

One flat bracket is required to properly join two flush, adjacent/perpendicular worksurfaces when an adjustable mid-support or mid-support leg is used; two flat brackets are required to properly secure and support when undersurface support panels or pedestals are used.
## Worksurface Support

Compatible with Interworks EQ Panels

### Standard Includes

- Bracket

### How to Specify

**Transaction Counter Bracket**

1. **Model**
2. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. **Finish designator**

**Edge Support, Drop, or Flat Bracket**

1. **Model**

### IMPORTANT:

- Brackets must be specified separately.
- See page 2.16 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise noted.

Specify two right-hand and two left-hand transaction counter brackets for each surface.

---

### Pricing

#### GSA SIN 711-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBRWSER</td>
<td>Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBRWSEL</td>
<td>Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BTCBR1</td>
<td>For use with 24&quot;D worksurfaces. 2&quot; drop. Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTCBL1</td>
<td>For use with 24&quot;D worksurfaces. 2&quot; drop. Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IB0224D</td>
<td>For use with 24&quot;D worksurfaces. 2&quot; drop. Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB0230D</td>
<td>For use with 30&quot;D worksurfaces. 2&quot; drop. Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBF1</td>
<td>One bracket. Secures two flush, adjacent/perpendicular worksurfaces. Black finish. 2&quot;D x 5 1/2&quot;W.</td>
<td>$16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Worksurface Support

Compatible with Interworks EQ Panels, continued

### Standard Includes
- Brackets to attach to panel and worksurface
- Two glides

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. Finish price group (omitting for cantilevers):
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator (omitting for cantilevers):

### Footprint Worksurfaces

#### Cantilever Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IB24CR</td>
<td>For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Support Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IB1827H</td>
<td></td>
<td>$243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>3(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>IB24CR</td>
<td>For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>3(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>IB24CL</td>
<td>For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>27(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>IB1827H</td>
<td></td>
<td>$243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>27(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>IB2427F</td>
<td></td>
<td>$301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>IB3027F</td>
<td></td>
<td>367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IMPORTANT
- Brackets and support must be specified separately.
- Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.
- Specify gusset bracket for use with support panels if additional stability is required.

See page 2.128.
**Worksurface Support**

Compatible with Traxx Applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Traxx Worksurface Bracket</td>
<td>Single bracket</td>
<td>$18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Includes**

• Bracket

**How to Specify**

➤ See page 2.18 for proper bracket/support application.

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-1

**Statement of Line**

➤ See page 2.2

Planning  2.8

Pricing  2.26

Surface Materials  2.133

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
## Worksurface Support

For Use in Wall-Mount Applications

### Standard Includes

- Bracket

### How to Specify

- Model

### Table: Wall-Mount Worksurface Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>2⅜&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>FBWSWM</td>
<td>Single bracket; black finish</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately. See page 2.18 for proper bracket/support application.
### Worksurface Support

**Compatible with Traxx and Freestanding Applications**

**D  W  H  Model  Lameinate (L)  Wood (W)**

#### Freestanding End Supports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lameinate (L)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>11 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>24 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>FBT3024</td>
<td>$776</td>
<td>$897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FBT3624</td>
<td>$788</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FBT4824</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>11 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>FBT3027</td>
<td>$782</td>
<td>890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FBT3627</td>
<td>$792</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FBT4827</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>964</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Freestanding Corner Supports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lameinate (L)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>24 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>FBL484824</td>
<td>$1790</td>
<td>$1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FBL486024</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>FBL604824</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>FBL484827</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FBL486027</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>FBL604827</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Freestanding Undersurface Support Panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lameinate (L)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>24 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>FEP1224</td>
<td>$299</td>
<td>$423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FEP2324</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FEP2924</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FEP3524</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>FEP1227</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FEP2327</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FEP2927</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FEP3527</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>756</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - W = Wood
3. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

**IMPORTANT:** Supports must be specified separately.

➤ See pages 2.18–2.21 for proper bracket/support application.

Support panels are sized 1 1/8" less deep than the worksurface to accommodate a modesty.

Freestanding undersurface end panels are finished on front and back edges.

P-tops and U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return extension for additional support.
Worksurface Support

Compatible with Traxx and Freestanding Applications, continued

**Standard Includes**
- Modesty panel or filler strip

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - W = Wood
3. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. **Finish designator**

**Important:** Supports must be specified separately.  
See pages 2.18–2.21 for proper bracket/support application.

If a modesty panel is not used, specify the modesty filler strip which maintains space for cabling behind pedestal while filling the 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)" difference in depth.

Grain direction runs horizontal on 60"W or wider woodgrain laminate modesty panels.

If using wood modesty and support panels with flat profile metal pedestals with wood fronts to create freestanding desk applications, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals.

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-1

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

2.8

**Pricing**

2.26

**Surface Materials**

2.133

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>18(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP1824</td>
<td>$322</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP3024</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP3624</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>537</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP4224</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>569</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP4824</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP5424</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP6024</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>27(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP1827</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP3027</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP3627</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP4227</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>582</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP4827</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP5427</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP6027</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>729</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP6627</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP7227</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>822</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP7827</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP8427</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP9027</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>1331</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP9627</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP10227</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP10827</td>
<td>1329</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP11427</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FMP12027</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Modesty Panel**

**Modesty Filler Strip**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - W = Wood
3. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. **Finish designator**

**Important:** Supports must be specified separately.  
See pages 2.18–2.21 for proper bracket/support application.

If a modesty panel is not used, specify the modesty filler strip which maintains space for cabling behind pedestal while filling the 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)" difference in depth.

Grain direction runs horizontal on 60"W or wider woodgrain laminate modesty panels.

If using wood modesty and support panels with flat profile metal pedestals with wood fronts to create freestanding desk applications, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals.

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-1

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

2.8

**Pricing**

2.26

**Surface Materials**

2.133

---

Footprint Worksurfaces

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 2.124
Worksurface Support

Compatible with Traxx and Freestanding Metal Applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Half End Panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16½&quot;</td>
<td>1¼&quot;</td>
<td>27¼&quot;</td>
<td>IF1827H</td>
<td>Non-handed.</td>
<td>$243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full End Panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22½½&quot;</td>
<td>1¼&quot;</td>
<td>27¼&quot;</td>
<td>IF2427F</td>
<td>Non-handed.</td>
<td>$301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28½½&quot;</td>
<td>1¼&quot;</td>
<td>27¼&quot;</td>
<td>IF3027F</td>
<td>Non-handed.</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF3627F</td>
<td>Non-handed.</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Support Panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7¾&quot;</td>
<td>1¼&quot;</td>
<td>27¼&quot;</td>
<td>IF0827RS</td>
<td>Non-handed. Use to create 24&quot;D return.</td>
<td>$107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF1227RS</td>
<td>Non-handed. Use to create 30&quot;D return.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Panel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1¼&quot;</td>
<td>27¼&quot;</td>
<td>IF1227WSP</td>
<td>Includes filler panel.</td>
<td>$195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Post</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½½&quot;</td>
<td>6½½&quot;</td>
<td>27¼&quot;</td>
<td>IF0727CP</td>
<td>Creates freestanding corner.</td>
<td>$332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Important: All supports must be specified separately.
➤See pages 2.18–2.21 for proper bracket/support application.

End panels, support panels and corner post are designed to secure modesty panel.

Gusset bracket may be specified separately to provide additional stability.
➤See page 2.128.

Standard Includes

End Panels
• Panel
• Two floor glides (one glide on 8" return support panel)

How to Specify

1 Model
2 Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
## Worksurface Support

Compatible with Flat Profile Low Storage

### Standard Includes
- End panel
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = Laminate
   - W = Wood
3. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
4. **Finish designator**

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (LL)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FBT3004LS</td>
<td>$324</td>
<td>$654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT3604LS</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT3007LS</td>
<td>$346</td>
<td>$703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT3607LS</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**GSA SIN 711-1**

---

**Statement of Line** ➤ See page 2.2

**Planning** 2.8

**Pricing** 2.26

**Surface Materials** 2.133

---

**FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

Footprint Worksurfaces

Page 2.126
Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: metal

Non-Deface Kit

- Upper bracket
- Lower bracket

How to Specify

Model

Surface finish price group:

- STD = Group 1
- STDM = Group M (+10%)

Finish designator

Pedestal Non-Deface Kit

Environmental grey finish

$69

IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately. See pages 2.22–2.23 for proper bracket/support application and formula for determining modesty panel width.

Modesty panels are pre-drilled and attach 4” inset from rear of pedestal or end panel only. Gap between top of modesty panel and underside of worksurface is 1½”; gap from bottom of modesty panel to floor is 3”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>19½&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>IF2023M</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF2423M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF2623M</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF3023M</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF3223M</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF3423M</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF3623M</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF3823M</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF4023M</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF4223M</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF4423M</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF4623M</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF4823M</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF5023M</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF5223M</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF5423M</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF5623M</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF5823M</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF6023M</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF6423M</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF6623M</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF6823M</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF7023M</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF7423M</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF8023M</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81¼&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF8223M</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87¼&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF8823M</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93¼&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IF9423M</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Worksurfaced Support**

**Universal**

**Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABEPS</td>
<td>For use as additional support for wood or laminate end panels that are not next to a storage component or modesty panel, Black metal.</td>
<td>$16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBG</td>
<td>One. Non-handed. For use as additional support for metal support panel that is not next to a storage component or modesty panel.</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Support Panel Bracket**

**Undersurface Support Rails**

For Use with 54”–60”W Unsupported Span

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 1/4”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
<td>AC48WSSR</td>
<td>Cinder finish</td>
<td>$52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Use with 66”–72”W Unsupported Span

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 1/4”</td>
<td>60 1/16”</td>
<td>3/4”</td>
<td>AC72WSSR</td>
<td>Cinder finish</td>
<td>$61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT:** All brackets and supports must be specified separately.

➤ See page 2.24 for proper bracket/support application.

**Statement of Line**

➤ See page 2.2

Planing 2.8

Pricing 2.26

Surface Materials 2.133

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface support
- Attachment hardware with undersurface support rail

**How to Specify**

Support Panel Brackets or Undersurface Support Rail

1. Model

Gusset Bracket

2. Model

3. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)

4. Finish designator
Standard Includes
• Worksurface support

How to Specify

4" Column Legs
1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

1½" Column Legs (static or mobile)
1. Model
2. Static or mobile:
   S = Static
   M = Mobile
3. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
4. Finish designator

Tapered Leg
1. Model
2. Finish designator
   462 = Cinder
   501 = Platinum metallic
   514 = Carbon metallic

2" Support Legs
1. Model
2. Finish designator
   405 = Designer White
   501 = Platinum metallic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AC2804SFB</td>
<td>For use as additional support option.</td>
<td>$326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/8&quot; - 30 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>IB0427AC</td>
<td>For use as additional support option.</td>
<td>$339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AC2802SFB</td>
<td></td>
<td>$352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AC2804STL</td>
<td>For use as additional support option.</td>
<td>$354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AC0227SLRP</td>
<td>Set of 2 legs. 4&quot; square mounting plate.</td>
<td>$158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AC0227SLSQP</td>
<td>One leg. 6&quot; square mounting plate.</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT: All brackets and supports must be specified separately.
See page 2.24 for proper bracket/support application.
## Worksurface Support

### Universal, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Decorative Support Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; x 14&quot; x 27 ⅞&quot;</td>
<td>IB1427D</td>
<td>For use as additional support option. Decorative support includes glide and carpet gripper. Decorative insert may be specified separately.</td>
<td>$561</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Decorative Support Inserts</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>⅛&quot; x 9&quot; x 22 ⅝&quot;</td>
<td>IB1427DIP</td>
<td>Painted insert (for a contrasting paint color).</td>
<td>$96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metal Modesty Panels</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1&quot; x 43 ½&quot; x 11 ½&quot;</td>
<td>IF4412MB</td>
<td>For use with 60&quot;W worksurface.</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 ¼&quot; x 11 ½&quot;</td>
<td>IF5012MB</td>
<td>For use with 66&quot;W worksurface.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 ⅝&quot; x 11 ½&quot;</td>
<td>IF5612MB</td>
<td>For use with 72&quot;W worksurface.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important:** All supports must be specified separately.

*See page 2.24 for proper bracket/support application.

Units created using decorative support leg cannot be used freestanding. They must be secured to adjacent worksurface for necessary stability.

Gusset bracket used to attach metal modesty panel to worksurface must be specified separately.

*See page 2.128.

For contrasting paint color on decorative support leg, specify insert separately.
## Worksurface Support

### Universal, continued

#### X-Bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Paint (P)</th>
<th>Chrome (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26”</td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>27”</td>
<td>TBS2627X</td>
<td>Available in paint finishes or chrome. For use with 30” and 36” round and square worksurfaces.</td>
<td>$658</td>
<td>$884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34”</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>27”</td>
<td>TBS3427X</td>
<td>Available in paint finishes or chrome. For use with 42” and 48” round and 42” square worksurfaces.</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### T-Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Paint (P)</th>
<th>Chrome (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26”</td>
<td>27”</td>
<td>TBS2627T</td>
<td>Available in paint finishes or chrome. For use with rectangular and racetrack worksurfaces. Set of 2.</td>
<td>$975</td>
<td>$1245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **P** = Paint
   - **C** = Chrome
3. Finish price group (omit for chrome model):
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
4. Finish designator

---

**Important:** All brackets and supports must be specified separately. 
See page 2.24 for proper bracket/support application.

One X-base is required for use with round or square tops. Two T-bases are required for use with rectangular or racetrack tops.

Painted models are available on Kwik Office.
### Worksurface Support

**Universal, continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Paint (P)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cylinder Bases</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>27¾”</td>
<td>AB22</td>
<td>For use with P-top, U-top, D-shape and wedge spanner worksurfaces.</td>
<td>$782</td>
<td>$782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16”</td>
<td>27¾”</td>
<td>AB32G</td>
<td>For use with 48” or less round and racetrack table tops. Includes anti-tip weight.</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Paint (P)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Half-Cylinder Bases</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22”</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>27¾”</td>
<td>ASB52</td>
<td>For use as additional support option.</td>
<td>$1266</td>
<td>$1266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>27¾”</td>
<td>AB52</td>
<td>For use as additional support option.</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22”</td>
<td>11”</td>
<td>27¾”</td>
<td>AB52E</td>
<td>For use with table tops. Includes anti-tip weight.</td>
<td>1172</td>
<td>1172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IMPORTANT:

- All supports must be specified separately.
- See page 2.24 for proper bracket/support application.

---

**Standard Includes**

- Base

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - P = Paint
   - W = Wood
3. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. **Finish designator**
## Wood

### Wood

**Applies to:**
- All wood surfaces

### Group 1
- **MC**  Amber Cherry
- **CC**  Cordoba Cherry
- **MH**  Mocha Cherry
- **SC**  Sedona Cherry
- **IM**  Brighton Maple
- **TM**  Huntington Maple
- **ES**  Espresso Walnut
- **MW**  Midtown Walnut
- **TW**  Tribeca Walnut
- **UW**  Urban Walnut
- **CO**  Canyon Straight Grain
- **DF**  Driftwood Straight Grain
- **YO**  Monterey Straight Grain
- **NW**  Tuscan Straight Grain

### Group 2
- **CS**  Coco Sapele
- **SS**  Sienna Sapele
- **CZ**  Clear Zebrwood

### Footnotes

1. Not available on 19/16” worksurfaces and rims

See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer’s own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Wood finishes applied to solid hardwood are complementary to the same wood finish applied to wood veneer, but not an exact match. Contact Customer Service for more information.

[See page 2.2]
Laminate

HPL
Applies to:
• All HPL surfaces

Woodgrain
- MC Amber Cherry
- CC Cordoba Cherry
- MH Mocha Cherry
- SC Sedona Cherry
- IM Brighton Maple
- TM Huntington Maple
- MW Midtown Walnut
- TW Tribeca Walnut
- UW Urban Walnut
- CO Canyon Straight Grain
- DF Driftwood Straight Grain
- YO Monterey Straight Grain
- NW Tuscan Straight Grain

Solid
- 480 Antique White
- 403 Charnois
- 462 Cinder
- 440 Cloud
- 405 Designer White
- 450 Fog
- 488 Frosty White
- 461 Graphite
- 416 Putty¹
- 420 Sandstone
- 425 Shadow
- 460 Storm
- 419 Wallaby

Pattern²
- 874 Bronze Legacy
- 842 Canyon Zephyr
- 823 Carbon Evolv
- 841 Desert Zephyr
- 862 Grey Glace
- 844 Loden Zephyr
- 843 Misted Zephyr
- 846 Morro Zephyr
- 812 Mushroom Tigris
- 808 Nickel Evolv
- 807 Silicon Evolv
- 873 Tawny Legacy
- 805 Titanium Evolv
- 809 Tungsten Evolv
- 802 White Nebula
- 814 White Tigris

Footprint Worksurfaces
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

TFL
Applies to:
• All TFL surfaces

Woodgrain
- MC Amber Cherry
- CC Cordoba Cherry
- MH Mocha Cherry
- SC Sedona Cherry
- IM Brighton Maple
- TM Huntington Maple
- MW Midtown Walnut
- TW Tribeca Walnut
- UW Urban Walnut
- CO Canyon Straight Grain
- DF Driftwood Straight Grain
- YO Monterey Straight Grain
- NW Tuscan Straight Grain

Solid
- 480 Antique White
- 403 Charnois
- 462 Cinder
- 440 Cloud
- 405 Designer White
- 450 Fog
- 488 Frosty White
- 461 Graphite
- 420 Sandstone
- 425 Shadow
- 460 Storm
- 419 Wallaby

CZ Clear Zebrawood

1 Not available on support panels, freestanding supports, and modesty panels.

2 Not available on freestanding supports and modesty panels.

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces.

➤See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
• Characteristics of wood
• Special wood finishes
• Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
• Customer-specified paint (CSP)
• Fabric application and colorways
• Customer's own material (COM) overview
• Alliance program
• TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces.

Laminate
continued

3D Laminate
 Applies to:
• All sloped-rim worksurfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Woodgrain</th>
<th>Solid</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YO</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applies to:
• All sloped-rim worksurfaces

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
• Characteristics of wood
• Special wood finishes
• Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
• Customer-specified paint (CSP)
• Fabric application and colorways
• Customer’s own material (COM) overview
• Alliance program
• TB133 process

➤ See page 2.2
Paint and Vinyl

Paint

Applies to:
• All painted surfaces

Group 1

480        Antique White
427        Barley2
437        Cement2
403        Chamois
462        Cinder
440        Cloud
485        Dark Chocolate
405        Designer White
453        Environmental Grey2
459        Featherstone2
450        Fog

Group 1, continued

488        Frosty White
461        Graphite
445        Moon Beam2
416        Putty2
420        Sandstone
425        Shadow
465        Smoke2
460        Storm
429        Tantalum2
419        Wallaby

Group M2

514        Carbon Metallic
507        Patina Metallic
501        Platinum Metallic
505        Satin Bronze Metallic
544        Silver Pearl1
504        Taupe Metallic

1 Only available on gusset brackets and decorative legs.
2 Not available on wire manager filler cap.

Vinyl

Applies to:
• Vinyl rims on TFl and HPL worksurfaces
• Wire manager on worksurfaces

Woodgrain1

MC     Amber Cherry
CC     Cordoba Cherry
MH     Mocha Cherry
SC     Sedona Cherry
IM     Brighton Maple
TM     Huntington Maple
MW     Midtown Walnut
TW     Tribeca Walnut
UW     Urban Walnut
CO     Canyon Straight Grain
DF     Driftwood Straight Grain
YO     Monterey Straight Grain
NW     Tuscan Straight Grain
CZ     Clear Zebrawood

Solid

480        Antique White
403        Chamois1
462        Cinder
440        Cloud
485        Dark Chocolate
405        Designer White
450        Fog
488        Frosty White
461        Graphite1
420        Sandstone
425        Shadow1
460        Storm
419        Wallaby1

1 Not available on wire manager rim on 3D laminate surfaces.

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
• Characteristics of wood
• Special wood finishes
• Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
• Customer-specified paint (CSP)
• Fabric application and colorways
• Customer’s own material (COM) overview
• Alliance program
• TB133 process

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available.

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide.
FOOTPRINT® MOBILE TABLES

Table of Contents

Statement of Line 3.2
Planning 3.3
Overview 3.3
Pricing 3.4
Tear Drop & Rectangular 3.4
Legs 3.5
Surface Materials 3.6
Wood and Laminate 3.6

Price List Effective Dates:
Pricing 03.02.20
Revision 02.17.20
**Tear-Drop Mobile Tables**
Available in fixed-height, adjustable-height, and top-only models.
➤See page 3.4 to specify.

**Rectangular Mobile Tables**
Available in fixed-height, adjustable-height, and top-only models.
➤See page 3.4 to specify.

**Mobile Column Legs**
Mobile legs are available in fixed-height and adjustable-height models.
➤See page 3.5 to specify.
Mobile tables are available in six different top shapes and with a wood or 3D laminate surface. All models are available in a top-only model to allow attachment of an alternate base in the field or to replace an existing table top.

Wood table tops feature a wood bullnose rim and are 1⅜" thick.

Rim Profiles:

Wood Bullnose
(N) Sloped
(S)

Wood bullnose is available on wood tops only. Sloped rim is available on 3D laminate tops only.

Note: Due to different material composites, wood finishes may vary slightly between the top and the bullnose rim.

Tear-drop and rectangular mobile tables are standard with fixed-height column legs (29⅛") or adjustable-height column legs (26⅝"–30⅜").

Fixed-height and adjustable-height mobile column legs can be specified separately and used with other table tops, including those listed in the worksurfaces section in accordance with the guidelines listed.

Locking casters are standard on all mobile column legs.
## Footprint Mobile Tables

**Tear-Drop and Rectangular**

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>3D Lam.</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(T)</td>
<td>(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tear Drop</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37½&quot;</td>
<td>37½&quot;</td>
<td>$1160</td>
<td>$1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29½&quot;</td>
<td>SK1937TPSTA Fixed-height legs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26½&quot;−31½&quot;</td>
<td>SK1937TPADJ Adjustable-height legs</td>
<td>1565</td>
<td>1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1¾&quot;</td>
<td>SK1937TP Top only</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rectangular</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20½&quot;</td>
<td>46½&quot;</td>
<td>$1028</td>
<td>$1409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29½&quot;</td>
<td>SK2046TRSTA Fixed-height legs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26½&quot;−31½&quot;</td>
<td>SK2046TRADJ Adjustable-height legs</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td>2091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1¾&quot;</td>
<td>SK2046TR Top only</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24½&quot;</td>
<td>47½&quot;</td>
<td>$1131</td>
<td>$1559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29½&quot;</td>
<td>SK2548TRSTA Fixed-height legs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26½&quot;−31½&quot;</td>
<td>SK2548TRADJ Adjustable-height legs</td>
<td>1535</td>
<td>2157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1¾&quot;</td>
<td>SK2548TR Top only</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>$1370</td>
<td>$1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29½&quot;</td>
<td>SK3060TRSTA Fixed-height legs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26½&quot;−31½&quot;</td>
<td>SK3060TRADJ Adjustable-height legs</td>
<td>1775</td>
<td>2304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1¾&quot;</td>
<td>SK3060TR Top only</td>
<td>884</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:

- Sloped (S)
- Bullnose (N)

### Dimensions for Space Planning:

Due to different material composites, wood finishes may vary slightly between the top and the bullnose rim.

Cable Management Accessories

- See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.
### Mobile Column Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>7(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>27(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>SKLSTA</td>
<td>2(\frac{1}{4})&quot; diameter. Locking caster. One; four required to support surface. Cinder and Platinum only. For use with 1(\frac{3}{16})&quot; thick worksurfaces no deeper than 30&quot; and no wider than 60&quot;.</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>7(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})&quot;~30(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>SKLADJ</td>
<td>2(\frac{1}{4})&quot; diameter. Locking caster. One; four required to support surface. Cinder and Platinum only. For use with 1(\frac{3}{16})&quot; thick worksurfaces no deeper than 30&quot; and no wider than 60&quot;.</td>
<td>$245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Standard Includes
- Leg or base

### How to Specify
1. Model
2. Finish designator
   - 462 = Cinder
   - 501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)
### Wood

**Price Group 1**

- **MC** Amber Cherry
- **CC** Cordoba Cherry
- **MH** Mocha Cherry
- **SC** Sedona Cherry
- **IM** Brighton Maple
- **TM** Huntington Maple
- **ES** Espresso Walnut
- **MW** Midtown Walnut
- **TW** Tribeca Walnut
- **UW** Urban Walnut
- **CO** Canyon Straight Grain
- **DF** Driftwood Straight Grain
- **YO** Monterey Straight Grain
- **NW** Tuscan Straight Grain

*Applies to:*
- Mobile table tops

**Woodgrain**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Woodgrain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Amber Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Mocha Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Canyon Straight Grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF</td>
<td>Driftwood Straight Grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YO</td>
<td>Monterey Straight Grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Tuscan Straight Grain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Solid**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Woodgrain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Antique White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Cinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Designer White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Sandstone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pattern**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>484</td>
<td>Cashmere Fiber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466</td>
<td>Concrete Fiber</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### 3D Laminate

**Applies to:**
- Mobile table tops

**Woodgrain**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Woodgrain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Amber Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Mocha Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Canyon Straight Grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF</td>
<td>Driftwood Straight Grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YO</td>
<td>Monterey Straight Grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Tuscan Straight Grain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Solid**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Woodgrain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Antique White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Cinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Designer White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Sandstone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pattern**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>484</td>
<td>Cashmere Fiber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466</td>
<td>Concrete Fiber</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Contents

- **Statement of Line** 4.2
- **Planning** 4.7
  - Overview 4.7
  - Product Information 4.8
  - Filing Capacities 4.9
  - Locking Information 4.28
  - Lock Core Requirements 4.29
- **Pricing** 4.32
  - Undersurface Storage 4.32
  - Low Storage 4.45
  - Overhead Storage 4.52
  - Vertical Storage 4.76
- **Surface Materials** 4.97
  - Wood 4.97
  - Laminate 4.98
  - Paint 4.99
  - Fabric 4.100
  - COM 4.101

---

**Price List Effective Dates:**

- Pricing 03.02.20
- Revision 02.17.20
Undersurface Storage
Square Profile, Radius Profile, and Flat Profile

Square Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.8 for product info.
➤ See page 4.32 to specify.

Square Profile Hinged-Door Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.8 for product info.
➤ See pages 4.33 – 4.34 to specify.

Square Profile Lateral File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.8 for product info.
➤ See page 4.34 to specify.

Square Profile Open Bookcases
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.8 for product info.
➤ See page 4.35 to specify.

Square Profile Mobile Box/File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.8 for product info.
➤ See page 4.36 to specify.

Radius Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.10 for product info.
➤ See page 4.37 to specify.

Radius Profile Lateral File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.10 for product info.
➤ See page 4.38 to specify.

Radius Profile Hinged Door Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.10 for product info.
➤ See page 4.38 to specify.

Flat Profile Suspended Box/File Pedestals
Available in metal.
➤ See page 4.12 for product info.
➤ See page 4.39 to specify.

Flat Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤ See page 4.12 for product info.
➤ See pages 4.39 – 4.40 to specify.

Flat Profile Undersurface Lateral Files and File Centers
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤ See page 4.12 for product info.
➤ See page 4.41 – 4.42 to specify.

Flat Profile File Centers
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤ See page 4.12 for product info.
➤ See page 4.41 – 4.42 to specify.

Flat Profile Bookcases
Available in metal.
➤ See page 4.12 for product info.
➤ See page 4.41 to specify.

Flat Profile Mobile Pedestals
Available in cushion-top box/file, box/box/file, and file/file models.
➤ See page 4.12 for product info.
➤ See pages 4.39 and 4.43 for metal.
➤ See page 4.44 for metal with wood front.
Low Storage

Flat Profile

Box/File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤ See page 4.14 for product info.
➤ See page 4.45 to specify.

Box/Lateral File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤ See page 4.14 for product info.
➤ See page 4.45 to specify.

Open/Open Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤ See page 4.14 for product info.
➤ See page 4.46 to specify.

Open/Lateral File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤ See page 4.14 for product info.
➤ See page 4.47 to specify.

Hinged Door/Box/File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤ See page 4.14 for product info.
➤ See page 4.48 to specify.

Open/Box/Lateral File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤ See page 4.14 for product info.
➤ See page 4.49 to specify.

18"D Laminate Tops for Low Storage
➤ See page 4.14 for product info.
➤ See page 4.50 to specify.

Seat Cushions for Low Storage
➤ See page 4.14 for product info.
➤ See page 4.51 to specify.
Overhead Storage

Square Profile, Radius Profile, and Curved Profile

Square Profile Flipper Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.52 to specify.

Square Profile Hinged Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.52 to specify.

Square Profile Glass-Front Overheads
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.52 to specify.

Square Profile Overhead Shelves
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.53 to specify.

Square Profile Highback Organizers with Flipper Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.54 to specify.

Square Profile Highback Organizers with Hinged Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.54 to specify.

Square Profile Glass-Front Overheads
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.52 to specify.

Square Profile Overhead Shelves
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.53 to specify.

Square Profile Highback Organizers with Flipper Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.54 to specify.

Square Profile Highback Organizers with Hinged Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.54 to specify.

Square Profile Flipper Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.52 to specify.

Square Profile Hinged Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.52 to specify.

Square Profile Glass-Front Overheads
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.52 to specify.

Square Profile Overhead Shelves
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.53 to specify.

Square Profile Highback Organizers with Flipper Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.54 to specify.

Square Profile Highback Organizers with Hinged Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.17 for product info.
➤ See page 4.54 to specify.

Curved Profile Overhead Shelves
Laminate chassis with metal door.
➤ See page 4.19 for product info.
➤ See page 4.57 to specify.

Curved Profile Non-Perforated Overheads
Laminate chassis with metal door.
➤ See page 4.19 for product info.
➤ See page 4.57 to specify.

Curved Profile Perforated Overheads
Laminate chassis with metal door.
➤ See page 4.19 for product info.
➤ See page 4.57 to specify.
Overhead Storage

Flat Profile, Bevel Profile, and Lunar Profile

**Footprint® Storage**

**Flat Profile Sliding-Door Cabinets**
Metal chassis with metal, laminate or wood door.
➤ See page 4.20 for product info.
➤ See pages 4.58-4.59 to specify.

**Flat Profile Flipper-Door Cabinets**
Metal chassis with wood door.
➤ See page 4.21 for product info.
➤ See page 4.60 to specify.

**Flat Profile Open Cabinets**
Metal chassis. Available with one- and two-sided access for center-mount applications. Available for set-on-surface and suspended models for surface-mount applications.
➤ See page 4.21 for product info.
➤ See page 4.61 for center-mount models.
➤ See page 4.62 for surface-mount or suspended models.

**Flat Profile Cubby Storage**
Metal chassis.
➤ See page 4.21 for product info.
➤ See page 4.63 to specify.

**Bevel Profile Receding-Door Overheads**
Metal chassis and door.
➤ See page 4.22 for product info.
➤ See page 4.64 to specify.

**Bevel Profile Overhead Shelves**
Metal chassis. Available half-height and full-height models.
➤ See page 4.22 for product info.
➤ See page 4.65 to specify.

**Bevel Profile Highback Organizer**
Metal chassis and doors.
➤ See page 4.22 for product info.
➤ See page 4.66 to specify.

**Lunar Profile Flipper-Door Overheads**
Metal chassis and door.
➤ See page 4.23 for product info.
➤ See page 4.67 to specify.

**Overhead Brackets**
➤ See pages 4.68–4.75 to specify.
**Vertical Storage**

**Square Profile and Flat Profile**

### Square Profile Bookcases
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.24 for product info.
➤ See page 4.76 to specify.

### Square Profile Short Storage Cabinets
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.24 for product info.
➤ See page 4.77 to specify.

### Square Profile Lateral Files
Available in wood or laminate and in 2-, 3-, and 4-drawer models.
➤ See page 4.24 for product info.
➤ See page 4.78 to specify.

### Square Profile Lateral Files with Hinged Doors and Two Drawers
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.24 for product info.
➤ See page 4.79 to specify.

### Square Profile Lateral Files with Hinged Doors and Four Drawers
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.24 for product info.
➤ See page 4.79 to specify.

### Square Profile Storage Cabinets
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.24 for product info.
➤ See page 4.80 to specify.

### Square Profile Wardrobe Cabinets
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.24 for product info.
➤ See page 4.81 to specify.

### Square Profile Pull-Out Storage
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.24 for product info.
➤ See page 4.82 to specify.

### Flat Profile Bookcases (12S)
Metal.
➤ See page 4.25 for product info.
➤ See pages 4.83 to specify.

### Flat Profile Storage Towers (13S)
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤ See page 4.25 for product info.
➤ See pages 4.84 – 4.88.

### Flat Profile Wardrobes (15S)
Available in metal or metal with laminate front.
➤ See page 4.25 for product info.
➤ See page 4.90.

### Flat Profile Personal Storage Lockers (15S)
Available in metal or metal with laminate front.
➤ See page 4.26 for product info.
➤ See page 4.91.

### Flat Profile Storage Towers (15S)
Available in metal or metal with laminate front.
➤ See page 4.26 for product info.
➤ See pages 4.92 – 4.95.

### Tower Spacers (13S)
➤ See page 4.25 for product info.
➤ See page 4.89 to specify.

### Tower Spacers (15S)
➤ See page 4.26 for product info.
➤ See page 4.96 to specify.
**Overview**

**Overhead storage** is available in wood, laminate, metal, metal/laminate, and laminate/metal combinations. Note: Not all profiles are available in all materials.

**Overhead storage** can be mounted on panels, Traxx, building walls, mounted between storage units in freestanding applications. See chart on page 4.16 for possible applications by storage profile.

**Vertical storage** is available in wood, laminate, metal, metal/laminate, metal/wood, and laminate/metal combinations. Note: Not all profiles are available in all materials.

**Specifying Checklist:**

- Pull options
- Pedestal reveal strips and modesty filler strips when side of square profile pedestal is exposed
- Tops for square profile freestanding lateral files
- Back panels for any storage units that have unfinished backs that will be exposed
- Pedestal spacers for radius profile pedestals with vertical pulls or hinged door units when placed side by side
- Change key
- Lock cores if key specific option is selected
- Additional file bars if required
- Appropriate support brackets for panel system or Traxx application
- Traxx when wall mounting overheads
- Vertical cord managers
- Ganging kit when mounting overheads side-by-side.

**Undersurface storage** is available in wood, laminate, metal, metal/laminate combination. Note: Not all profiles are available in all materials.

**13⁄16" and 19⁄16" worksurfaces** may be used with all undersurface storage. Mobile storage units are recommended when specifying curvilinear worksurfaces.

**Undersurface Storage Profiles:**

- Square
- Radius
- Flat

**Low Storage Profile:**

- Flat

**Overhead Storage Profiles:**

- Square *
- Radius *
- Flat

- Curved
- Bevel
- Lunar

*19"H models shown.

**Vertical Storage Profiles:**

- Square
- Flat

**Footprint Storage**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 4.7
Undersurface Storage

Square Profile

**Details**

Square profile undersurface storage is available in wood or laminate.

Arc, bar, dome, span, and wire pulls are available on wood or laminate square profile storage.

Pedestals are 18"W with finished sides. They can be used at the ends of storage arrangements for a finished look without using support panels.

1½" glides provide 1¼" of adjustment.

Filing hardware for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included for pedestals and lateral files. Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file holders to utilize strength of the drawer sides. Drawer interiors are black.

**Backs can be finished** with a full-width modesty panel for freestanding applications. For breakfront applications, specify two 18"W modesty panels for backs of pedestals and an additional modesty panel equal to the width of the kneespace between pedestals.

**Mobile pedestals** are finished on the top and all sides.

**Locks are standard.** They are black and located on front of cabinet.

> See page 4.28 for keying options.

**Connections**

Pedestals are 23"D or 29"D. They are sized 1" less than worksurface depths to accommodate cable access when placed against a wall, or for the addition of a modesty panel.

**Planning Factors**

Undersurface pedestals and lateral files provide support for worksurfaces. They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and hinged door pedestals.

**Surface Materials**

Square Profile Storage and Filler Panels
- Wood
- Laminate

**Pulls**

> See list at right for available finishes.

**Related Products**

Filler panels are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to finish out cabinetry for a custom fit.

Pedestal reveal strips should be specified when the side of a pedestal is exposed. It conceals the small space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of the worksurface.

Modesty filler strip should be specified if a modesty panel is not used or if the storage component is not panel wrapped. Modesty filler strip maintains space for cabling behind pedestal while filling in the difference in storage and worksurface depth.

**Drawer Pull Options:**

- Arc*
- Bar
- Dome*
- Span*
- Studio*
- Wire*
- Wisp*

*Suitable for ADA applications.

**Drawer Pull Designators:**

- A = Bar, matte black
- G = Wire, matte black
- H = Wire, silver stipple
- ARC462 = Arc, cinder
- ARC485 = Arc, dark chocolate
- ARC501 = Arc, platinum
- ARC503 = Arc, satin nickel
- ARC505 = Arc, satin bronze
- ARC514 = Arc, carbon metallic
- ARC544 = Arc, silver pearl
- 65CM = Dome, carbon metallic
- 65MB = Dome, matte black
- 65PL = Dome, platinum
- 65_490 = Dome, polished chrome
- 65SN = Dome, satin nickel
- 65SP = Dome, silver pearl
- 66CM = Span, carbon metallic
- 66MB = Span, matte black
- 66PL = Span, platinum
- 66_490 = Span, polished chrome
- 66SN = Span, satin nickel
- 66SP = Span, silver pearl
- 89_405 = Studio, designer white
- 89_462 = Studio, cinder
- 89_501 = Studio, platinum metallic
- 89_514 = Studio, carbon metallic
- 64SF = Wisp, silver frost
- 64_405 = Wisp, designer white
- 64_462 = Wisp, cinder
- 64_501 = Wisp, platinum metallic
- 64_514 = Wisp, carbon metallic
### Undersurface Storage

#### Square Profile Filing Capacities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Interior Drawer Dimensions</th>
<th>Filing Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23&quot;D pedestal</td>
<td>17&quot; 14(\frac{1}{8})&quot; 9(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16(\frac{1}{8})&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12(\frac{1}{8})&quot; legal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12(\frac{1}{8})&quot; EDP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12(\frac{1}{8})&quot; A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;D pedestal</td>
<td>25(\frac{3}{4})&quot; 14(\frac{1}{8})&quot; 9(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{1}{16})&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24(\frac{1}{2})&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26(\frac{3}{8})&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14(\frac{1}{8})&quot; legal, EDP, or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23&quot;D x 30&quot;W lateral file</td>
<td>15(\frac{1}{4})&quot; 26(\frac{1}{16})&quot; 9(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>30(\frac{1}{16})&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot; letter, legal, EDP, or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15(\frac{1}{2})&quot; legal, EDP, or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23&quot;D x 36&quot;W lateral file</td>
<td>15(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 32(\frac{1}{16})&quot; 9(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>30(\frac{1}{16})&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32&quot; letter, legal, EDP, or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30(\frac{1}{16})&quot; legal, EDP, or A4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paper Reference:**
- Legal size paper is 8\(\frac{1}{2}\)" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8\(\frac{1}{2}\)" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8\(\frac{1}{2}\)" x 14\(\frac{7}{8}\)".

**Filing Hardware:**
Heavier lines in the illustrations at left indicate file bars. File bars to accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side filing as shown are shipped standard with file/file pedestals and lateral files.
Undersurface Storage

Radius Profile

**Details**

Radius profile undersurface storage is available in wood or laminate.

Waterfall or horizontal pulls are available on wood or laminate radius profile storage.

Vertical pulls are available on wood radius profile pedestals only. Vertical pulls run along the side edges of drawer fronts.

11⁄2" glides provide 1 1⁄4" of adjustment.

Filing hardware for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included for pedestals and lateral files. Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file holders to utilize strength of the drawer sides. Drawer interiors are black.

Pedestal tops are open except for the horizontal frames which allow attachment to the underside of the worksurface.

Pedestal backs feature an unfinished sub-back or stretcher rails and a partial sub-back. For this reason, modesty panels are required for freestanding applications.

**Planning Factors**

Undersurface pedestals and lateral files provide support for worksurfaces. They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and hinged door pedestals.

**Surface Materials**

Radius Profile Storage
- Wood
- Laminate

Waterfall and Horizontal Pulls (on radius profile)
- Black

Pedestal Spacers
- Wood
- Laminate

Connections

Pedestals are 15 3⁄4"W and are designed to be positioned within a desk shell or surrounded by panels.

Full width modesty panel and support panels must be specified for freestanding applications.

**Related Products**

Filler panels are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to finish out cabinetry for a custom fit.

Pedestal spacer is required between side-by-side pedestals with vertical pulls to provide access to the pull. It can also be used for clearance when two hinged door cabinets with waterfall pulls are placed next to each other or a wall.

**Drawer Pulls:**

Waterfall Horizontal Vertical

(Wood only)

Statement of Line ➤ See page 4.2
Planning 4.7
Pricing 4.32
Surface Materials 4.97
### Undersurface Storage

#### Radius Profile Filing Capacities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Inside Depth</th>
<th>Inside Width</th>
<th>Inside Height</th>
<th>Filing Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;D pedestal</td>
<td>12(\frac{1}{16})*</td>
<td>12(\frac{3}{16})*</td>
<td>9(\frac{3}{16})*</td>
<td>12(\frac{1}{6})* letter, 12(\frac{3}{16})* letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22&quot;D pedestal</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>12(\frac{3}{16})*</td>
<td>9(\frac{3}{16})*</td>
<td>17&quot; letter, 16(\frac{1}{6})* letter, 12(\frac{3}{16})* legal or EDP + 15(\frac{1}{6})* letter, 12(\frac{1}{6})* A4 + 3(\frac{1}{8})* letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;D pedestal</td>
<td>25(\frac{3}{16})*</td>
<td>12(\frac{3}{16})*</td>
<td>9(\frac{3}{16})*</td>
<td>25(\frac{3}{16})* letter, 24(\frac{3}{16})* letter, 12(\frac{3}{16})* legal or EDP + 10(\frac{1}{6})* letter, 12(\frac{1}{6})* A4 + 12(\frac{3}{8})* letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;D x 30&quot;W lateral file</td>
<td>12(\frac{1}{6})*</td>
<td>26(\frac{1}{2})*</td>
<td>9(\frac{3}{16})*</td>
<td>24(\frac{3}{4})* letter, 26(\frac{1}{2})* letter, 12(\frac{1}{6})* legal, EDP, or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;D x 36&quot;W lateral file</td>
<td>12(\frac{1}{6})*</td>
<td>32(\frac{1}{2})*</td>
<td>9(\frac{3}{16})*</td>
<td>30(\frac{1}{16})* letter, 32(\frac{1}{2})* letter, 24(\frac{1}{8})* legal, EDP, or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22&quot;D x 30&quot;W lateral file</td>
<td>15(\frac{1}{2})*</td>
<td>26(\frac{1}{2})*</td>
<td>9(\frac{3}{16})*</td>
<td>30(\frac{1}{16})* letter, 26&quot; letter, legal, EDP, or A4, 15(\frac{1}{2})* legal, EDP, or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22&quot;D x 36&quot;W lateral file</td>
<td>15(\frac{1}{2})*</td>
<td>32(\frac{1}{2})*</td>
<td>9(\frac{3}{16})*</td>
<td>30(\frac{1}{16})* letter, 32&quot; letter, legal, EDP, or A4, 30(\frac{1}{16})* legal, EDP or A4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Footprint Storage**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

**Paper Reference:**
- Legal size paper is 8\(\frac{1}{2}\)* x 14*.
- Letter size paper is 8\(\frac{1}{2}\)* x 11*.
- EDP size paper is 8\(\frac{1}{2}\)* x 14\(\frac{3}{8}\).*

**Filing Hardware:**
Heavier lines in the illustrations at left indicate file bars. File bars to accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side filing as shown are shipped standard with file/file pedestals and lateral files.
Undersurface Storage

Flat Profile

Details

Flat profile undersurface storage features a drawer-front-over-case design. Flat profile storage is available in all metal or with metal chassis and wood fronts.

Pedestals are 15\"W. Suspended box/file pedestals are mounted beneath the worksurface. File/file and box/box/file pedestals support worksurfaces at 29\"H.

Glides provide 1\” of adjustment.

File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing by suspending hanging files from the drawer sides. For side-to-side filing, additional file bars are required.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Box and file drawer suspensions allow full extension.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Lateral files includes two side-to-side file bar per drawer for letter filing. Front-to-back file bars are specified separately.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Tops are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to the horizontal frame.

Backs and sides are finished.

Mobile pedestals are finished on all sides and are available with painted or cushion top. Cushion-top pedestal seated capacity is 225 lbs.

Surface Materials

Flat Profile Storage

• Metal, all paints
• Wood fronts: all wood finishes
Note: All metal is finished using a powdercoat paint process.

Pulls

➤ See list at right for available finishes.

Connections

Undersurface pedestals and lateral files provide support for worksurfaces. They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29\"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and file center pedestals.

Suspended pedestals must be attached to worksurfaces that meet all application guidelines; suspended pedestals are non-supporting.

Related Product

Metal modesty panel, when specified, attaches to the sides of pedestals. Metal modesty panels are recommended for use with flat profile pedestals.

➤ See the Footprint Worksurfaces and Support chapter in Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

If using wood modesty and support panels with flat profile metal pedestals with wood fronts to create freestanding desk applications, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals. Specify 24\"D pedal for use with 30\"D worksurface; 30\"D pedestal with a 36\"D worksurface; or 18\"D lateral file with a 24\"D worksurface.

Non-deface kit, specified separately, is available to allow attachment of modesty panel without defacing the side of the pedestal.

➤ See the Footprint Worksurfaces and Support chapter in Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Stationery: Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Difficulty Level: 1

Dome*

Arc*

Extended (metal only)

Span*

*Suitable for ADA applications.

Drawer Pull Designators:

E = Extended (not available on wood-front models)

ARC462 = Arc, cinder

ARC465 = Arc, dark chocolate

ARC501 = Arc, platinum

ARC503 = Arc, satin nickel

ARC505 = Arc, satin bronze metallic

ARC514 = Arc, carbon metallic

ARC544 = Arc, silver pearl

65CM = Dome, carbon metallic

65MB = Dome, matte black

65PL = Dome, platinum

65_490 = Dome, polished chrome

65SN = Dome, satin nickel

65SP = Dome, silver pearl

66CM = Span, carbon metallic

66MB = Span, matte black

66PL = Span, platinum

66_490 = Span, polished chrome

66SN = Span, satin nickel

66SP = Span, silver pearl

IMPORTANT: Upcharge of +$21 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls specified on all-metal models; no upcharge on wood-front models.
### Undersurface Storage

**Flat Profile Filing Capacities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Filing Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D pedestal</td>
<td>15 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>10 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>15 15/16&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;D pedestal</td>
<td>19 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>10 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>19 1/8&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exception: 12S2415PMBBFM and 12S2415PMBFCTM1 have the same filing arrangements as 18&quot;D pedestals shown above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 30&quot;W lateral</td>
<td>14 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>26 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 36&quot;W lateral file</td>
<td>14 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>32 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 42&quot;W lateral file</td>
<td>14 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>38 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>44 3/8&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–File drawer</td>
<td>15 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>10 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>15 15/16&quot; letter in file drawer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–lateral file drawer</td>
<td>14 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>26 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>26 7/8&quot; letter in lateral drawer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paper Reference:**
- Legal size paper is 8 1/2" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8 1/2" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8 1/2" x 14 7/8".

**Filing Hardware:**
Heavier lines in the illustrations at left indicate file bars.

File drawers include file bars for front-to-back filing as standard. Side-to-side file bars can be specified separately. See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Lateral file drawers include file bars for side-to-side filing as standard. Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately. See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.
Flat profile undersurface storage features a drawer-front-over-case design, with fronts flush to the bottom of the case. Units are available in all metal or with metal chassis and laminate front.

Pedestals are available in 15”, 30”, 36”, or 42” widths. Units are available with an open top or metal tops. Models with open top require 18”D or 24”D tops (worksurfaces), specified separately.

File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing by suspending hanging files from the drawer sides. For side-to-side filing, additional file bars are required.

Box and file drawer suspensions allow full extension.

Lateral files include two side-to-side file bar per drawer for letter filing. Front-to-back file bars are specified separately.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Backs and sides are finished.

Floor glides are standard and provide 3/8” of adjustment. Casters and 4” legs are available as an option; upcharge applies. Legs provide 7/8” of adjustment.

Seat cushions are available separately for low storage pedestals. Seat cushions with anti-skid back can be added to metal-top models or open-top models with a laminate top. Seated capacity is 225 lbs.

Locks are optional; they are available in black or silver finish options.

A variety of pull options are available.

Connections
Units may be ganged together facing the same direction or reversed to one another. A single top may be added to open-top or metal top models and, may span multiple units. Tops are specified separately.

Related Product
18”D tops are available.

24”D tops are available as part of the Xsede worksurfaces offering and may be used with Footprint low storage units.

Seat cushions are available.

Surface Materials
Flat Profile Storage
- Metal: all paints
- Laminate fronts: TFL

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
## Low Storage

### Flat Profile Pull Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Available Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pull Width</td>
<td>401 Designer White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pull Height</td>
<td>93 Aero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pull Projection</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny Pattern</td>
<td>128 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Available Finishes

- **401 Designer White**
- **462 Cinder**
- **465 Dark Chocolate**
- **467 Clear Anodized Aluminum**
- **469 Brushed Nickel***
- **501 Polished Chrome**
- **503 Satin Bronze**
- **514 Silver Pearl**
- **516 Carbon Metallic**
- **526 Matte Black**
- **530 Metallic**
- **542 Plated Finish**

### Footprint Storage

- **93 Aero**
- **95 Deco**
- **97 Linear**
- **91 Niche**
- **66 Span***
- **89 Studio***
- **90 Trinity***
- **64 Wisp***

### Upcharge

† Upcharge applies to all-metal units only; no upcharge on laminate-front models.

Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer. Extended pulls, available on metal-front models only, are painted to match the chassis.
## Overhead Storage

### Application by Storage Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Square</th>
<th>Radius</th>
<th>Curved</th>
<th>Flat</th>
<th>Bevel</th>
<th>Lunar</th>
<th>Priority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flipper Door</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged Door</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Doors</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetra (panel-mount)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xsite (Traxx-mount)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xsite (center-mount)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWEQ (panel-mount)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traxx (wall-mount)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-Mount (wall)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority (center-mount)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xsede (accessory rail)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Overhead Storage

Square Profile

Details

Square profile overheads are available in wood, laminate, wood chassis with a glass front, or laminate chassis with a glass front, and in hinged or flipper door models.

Overhead cabinets and highback organizers ship pre-assembled.

19"H

16"H

16"H overheads feature a smaller profile and accommodate standard-size binders.

Flipper doors include easy-down mechanism. 7" clearance above the cabinet is required.

42"W and 48"W hinged door overheads have three doors with a single door on the right. A support panel divides the overhead into two separate sections as indicated above.

60"W and 72"W hinged door overheads have four doors.

60"W and 72"W flipper door overheads have two doors.

Backs of overheads are unfinished and may be visible when used on panels that are 61"H or less. Backs are partial height in flipper and hinged door overheads.

Highback organizers have an unfinished back. Task light and tackboard must be specified separately. Cord exit is centered directly above tackboard through the back panel. Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style on 72"W tackboards.

Locks are optional on square profile overhead storage. Locks are located on the front of the cabinet. All locks are black.

Surface Materials

Square Profile Overheads
• Wood
• Laminate
• Glass front

Square Profile Highback Organizers
• Wood
• Laminate

Square Profile Filler Panels
• Wood
• Laminate

Waterfall pulls
• Black

Connections

Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx can support square profile overheads.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 4.68 – 4.73.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side. When mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right overhead brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket.
➤See page 4.75.

Wall mounted cabinets are hung from a single upper Traxx channel. Traxx spacer (½" full length shim), specified separately, is required when wall mounting overheads without using Traxx tiles. Traxx full end trim should be specified when the end of wall mounted overhead is exposed.
➤See the Traxx & Tiles chapter in the Kimball Panel Systems Price List.

Filler panels are available to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Filler panels are scribed in the field.

Door Pulls:

Integrated Waterfall

Glass Patterns:

Linear Frosted
Overhead Storage

Radius Profile

Details

Radius profile overheads are available in wood or laminate, and in hinged door or flipper door models.

Overhead cabinets and highback organizers ship pre-assembled.

19"H and 16"H overheads feature a smaller profile and accommodate standard-size binders.

Flipper doors include easy-down mechanism. 7" clearance above the cabinet is required.

42"W and 48"W hinged door overheads have three doors with a single door on the right. A support panel divides the overhead into two separate sections as indicated above.

Surface Materials

Radius Profile Overhead Storage
- Wood
- Laminate

Connections

Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx can support radius profile overheads.

Wall mounted cabinets are hung from a single upper Traxx channel. Traxx spacer (¾ full length shim), specified separately, is required when wall mounting overheads without using Traxx tiles. Traxx full end trim should be specified when the end of wall-mounted overhead is exposed. See the Traxx & Tiles chapter in the Kimball Panel Systems Price List.

In freestanding applications, a single overhead unit can be supported by two angle brackets attached to short storage cabinets, vertical storage cabinets, or a combination of both.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately. See pages 4.68 – 4.73.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side. When mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right overhead brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket. See page 4.75.

Filler panels are available to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Filler panels are scribed in the field.

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Curved profile overheads are available with laminate chassis and painted metal fronts. Metal fronts are available with smooth or perforated metal. Curved profile overheads feature an easy-down mechanism and ship pre-assembled.

24"W–48"W units have a single door with black lock.

60"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors with black locks.

Locks are standard on curved profile overhead storage. Locks are located on the front of the cabinet. All locks are black.

➤ See page 4.28 for keying options.

### Details

**Curved Profile Overhead Storage**

- Laminate chassis: select solid laminates
- Metal front: paint

### Surface Materials

**Curved Profile Overhead Storage**

- Laminate chassis: select solid laminates
- Metal front: paint

### Connections

**Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx** can support curved profile overheads.

### Related Products

**Overhead mounting brackets** must be specified separately.

➤ See pages 4.68 – 4.73.

**Ganging brackets** are required when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite or Traxx.
Details

Sliding-door overheads feature a metal chassis with metal, laminate or wood front. Units are available with one-sided or two-sided access. Units ship fully assembled.

Locks are optional on sliding-door models; they are located on the bottom of the cabinet. Consider lock access when placing the overhead above other storage units or worksurfaces.

One-sided sliding-door models have one sliding door. A center panel divides the space; one compartment will be open at all times. Door can lock in either position. One-sided models are available for:
- Center mounting on Xsite panels, Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions
- Center-mounting on Xsede accessory rail
- Wall mounting using wall standards
- Traxx mounting
- Panel-mount (face-mount) on Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ

Note: Panel-mount model features a removable, full back for access and clean aesthetics.

Two-sided sliding-door models for use in center-mount applications only on Xsite panels, Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions; they feature one-sliding door on each side. Center panel divides the space and each compartment features a fully finished back panel. Both sides can be locked independently on locking models; they must feature the same keying option.

Surface Materials

Flat Profile Overhead Storage
- Metal chassis/metal door
- Metal chassis/laminate door
- Metal chassis/wood door

Connections

One-sided sliding-door overheads can be panel-mounted. Mounting and leveling brackets are included as standard. Overall depth of the overhead (front of the cabinet to the panel face) varies depending on the panel and it’s applicable attachment brackets:
- 15 1/8”D on Cetra
- 14 1/8”D on Xsite
- 15”D on Interworks EQ

One-sided sliding-door overheads can be wall-mounted using Traxx or wall standards. Leveling bracket is standard on the back of the cabinet; Traxx spacers are not required.

Sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Priority stanchion U-legs and 90° or 120° corner support frames. Two overheads can be ganged together; however, attachment brackets must hit a stanchion on both sides and the overheads must be ganged together in the middle. When an overhead is used next to a Priority shelf as shown above, there must be a stanchion between the shelf and the cabinet.

Sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Xsite accessory rails. Stanchion mounting brackets (set of 2) must be specified separately; one set is required per overhead.

Cubbies cannot be mounted below a center-mounted overhead due to interference in the shared Traxx.

Planning Factors

Brackets for panel-mount sliding-door models are standard for Xsite and Priority. The following options are available:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designator</th>
<th>Brackets Included</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Xsite Curved Profile Top Cap</td>
<td>XC2C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Xsite Flat Profile Top Cap</td>
<td>XC2F 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Priority</td>
<td>PC1 1 end PC2 2 end PC3 1 end and 1 ganging</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: If placing two overheads next to one another in a Priority center-mount or panel-mount application, specify one of the cabinets with an option that includes ganging bracket.

Related Products

Mounting stanchion brackets, set of 2, must be specified separately for use with Xsede accessory rail. Each overhead requires two stanchion brackets.
Flat Profile Flipper-Door Overheads, Open Cabinets, and Cubbies

**Details**

Flipper-door overheads have a metal chassis and wood doors with integrated pulls. Metal chassis is available in all paint finishes. Wood fronts are available in all standard wood finishes. Doors feature steel ball bearing, easy-down slides. Units ship fully assembled.

Locks are standard on flipper-door models; they are located on the front of the cabinet. Locks are black.

24"W–48"W flipper-door units have one door with lock. 54"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.

One-sided open cabinets feature a finished back and center panel that divides space. They are available in center-mount models for use with Xsite panels; Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions. Set-on-surface models and suspended models can be used at the end of worksurface.

**Surface Materials**

Flat Profile Overhead Storage
- Metal chassis/metal door
- Metal chassis/laminate door
- Metal chassis/wood door

**Connections**

Flipper-door overheads and cubbies can be panel-mounted (on the face of the panel) on Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ or hung on Traxx.

**Two-sided open cabinets** are for center mounting only on Xsite panels; Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions. A center panel divides the space; each compartment features a finished back panel.

**Cubbies** have a metal chassis and are available in all paint finishes. Cubbies are standard with a Traxx bracket. Units ship fully assembled.

**Suspended open cabinets** mount below the end of a run in Xsede crossrail and accessory rail applications. Worksurface supports will need to be inset approximately 15" which impacts kneespace clearance.

24" and 30"W set-on-surface cabinets can be used at the end of a surface and specified to align with 51", 57", or 63"W suspended storage below in an Xsede crossrail or accessory rail application.

Cubbies cannot be mounted below a center-mounted overhead due to interference.

**Planning Factors**

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately for flipper-door models based on the application. Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging flat profile flipper-door overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging kit is required when mounting overheads side-by-side in panel-mount or Traxx-mount applications.
Overhead Storage

Bevel Profile

Details

Bevel profile overheads are metal and are available in all paint finishes.

Receding door overheads are available in paint or with fabric covered doors. Door finish and chassis finish on painted units must be the same. Ships pre-assembled.

Doors operate on ball bearing slides that are fitted into the unit.

24"W–48"W units have one door with black lock.

54"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.

Half height shelf has a single compartment and full height back. Ships ready-to-assemble.

Connections

Tackboards and task lights must be specified separately for highback organizers.

Locks are standard. They are located on the front of the cabinet. Locks are black.

Surface Materials

Bevel Profile Overhead Storage
• Metal: paint
• Fabric door with metal chassis: panel or seating fabrics

Connections

Bevel profile overheads can be supported by Xsite, Cetra, Interworks EQ, and Traxx.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx.

Note: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.

Wall standards can be used to mount bevel profile overheads to building walls. A maximum of two components may be attached to a set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 lbs. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.
Lunar Profile Overhead Storage

- Metal chassis/front: select paints

Connections

Lunar profile overheads can be supported by Xsite, Cetra, Interworks EQ, and Traxx.

Wall standards can be used to mount bevel profile overheads to building walls. A maximum of two components may be attached to a set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 lbs. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx. ➤See pages 4.68 – 4.73.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.

Details

Lunar profile overheads are available with painted metal chassis and door. Flipper doors feature ball bearing slides. Lunar profile overhead units are shipped ready-to-assemble.

30"–48"W units have one door with black lock.

60" and 72"W units have two individually locking doors.

Locks are standard. They are located on the bottom of the cabinet. Locks are black. ➤See page 4.28 for keying options.

Surface Materials

Lunar Profile Overhead Storage

- Metal chassis/front: select paints

Connections

Lunar profile overheads can be supported by Xsite, Cetra, Interworks EQ, and Traxx.

Wall standards can be used to mount bevel profile overheads to building walls. A maximum of two components may be attached to a set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 lbs. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx. ➤See pages 4.68 – 4.73.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.
Vertical Storage

Square Profile

Details

Square profile vertical storage units are available in wood or laminate.

Drawer fronts are available with arc, bar, dome, span, and wire pulls.

Short storage cabinets are available in wood or laminate. Door may be hinged on the left or right. Short storage finish panel should be specified if back of short storage unit will be exposed.

Overall height of short storage cabinets is affected by worksurface thickness. When aligning short storage cabinets with other vertical or overhead storage units specify the 39”H models for use with 13⁄16” worksurfaces and 40”H models for use with 19⁄16” worksurfaces.

Lateral files feature a drawer interlock that prevents tipping. Top and back of lateral files are unfinished. Specify a worksurface to cover an individual lateral file or to span multiple lateral files. Tops are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to the horizontal frame.

Two drawer lateral files with hinged doors include one adjustable shelf in hinged door storage area. Lateral file finish panel should be specified if back of unit will be exposed. Lateral file filler strip should be specified if side of unit will be exposed.

Filler panels are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to finish out cabinetry for a custom fit.

All vertical storage units ship pre-assembled.

Vertical storage units are finished on the top and sides. Interiors are finished to match the exterior. 18”W units can be specified with finished or unfinished backs. Backs are unfinished on 30” and 36”W units. Specify a finish panel separately if back will be exposed.

Wardrobes and storage cabinets are available with finished or unfinished backs. Finished back, if specified, matches the chassis.

6”W and 18”W wardrobes include hang bar. 18”W wardrobe also includes an adjustable shelf.

6”W wardrobe is not freestanding and must be attached to adjacent storage or wall.

Touch latch is standard on all doors.

Filing hardware for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included. Drawer bottoms are not intended to support heavy loads. Drawer interiors are black.

See page 4.9 for filing capacities.

Pull-out storage units are finished on all sides and top. Available for left- and right-hand applications. Includes:

- One full-depth shelf on top (with optional felt)
- One fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 42” and 60”H models; one fixed and two adjustable shelves on 54”H model
- Coat/bag hook below top shelf and behind the lower shelves
- Salt USB or Pepper power units are optional

File drawers are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Wardrobe doors may be specified on the left or right of the unit.

Coat rod is galvanized metal.

Wardrobe shelf is Cinder with 1⁄8” adjustability.

Locks are optional on doors and pull-out storage; locks are standard on pedestals. They are black and located on the front of the cabinet.

See page 4.28.

Vertical Storage and Filler Panels

Wood or laminate

Surface Materials

Related Products

Hard-Surface-Mount Magnetic Markerboards

See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Footprint Storage

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Planning

Drawer Pull Options:

Arc*, Bar**, Dome*

Span*, Studio*, Wire*

Wisp*

Drawer Pull Designators:

A = Bar, matte black
G = Wire, matte black
H = Wire, silver stipple
ARC462 = Arc, cinder
ARC485 = Arc, dark chocolate
ARC501 = Arc, platinum
ARC503 = Arc, satin nickel
ARC505 = Arc, satin bronze
ARC514 = Arc, carbon metallic
ARC544 = Arc, silver pearl
6SCM = Dome, carbon metallic
65MB = Dome, matte black
65PL = Dome, platinum
65_490 = Dome, polished chrome
65SN = Dome, satin nickel
65SP = Dome, silver pearl
66CM = Span, carbon metallic
66MB = Span, matte black
66PL = Span, platinum
66_490 = Span, polished chrome
66SN = Span, satin nickel
66SP = Span, silver pearl
89_405 = Studio, designer white
89_462 = Studio, cinder
89_501 = Studio, platinum metallic
89_514 = Studio, carbon metallic
64SF = Wisp, silver frost
64_405 = Wisp, designer white
64_462 = Wisp, cinder
64_501 = Wisp, platinum metallic
64_514 = Wisp, carbon metallic
Flat profile vertical storage units are available in all metal or with a metal chassis and wood fronts.

**Details**

**Flat Profile Vertical Storage**

- **Storage towers (13S)** include file/file cabinet, wardrobe/storage section, and/or open shelves.

- **Non-locking is standard** on all 13S units. Key random and key specific locking options are available with a black or silver lock core and key. Upcharge applies.

- **Storage tower, when specified with a lock option**, will have individual locks in each section. Select a key specific option, and a specific key number separately, to key them alike. ➤See page 4.28 for keying options.

- **Storage tower spacers** are metal. They fill the space between back-to-back storage towers used at the end of an Xsede workstation with 24"D and/or 30"D worksurfaces.

- **File drawers** are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

- **Drawer bottoms** are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

- **Wardrobe doors** may be specified on the left or right of the unit.

- **Wardrobe shelf** is Cinder with ½" adjustability.

**Surface Materials**

- Flat Profile Vertical Storage
  - Metal: paint
  - Wood fronts: all wood finishes

**Planning Factors**

- **13S 42½"H models** will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

- **13S 49 1⁄16"H models** will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

**Related Products**

**Pull Options**

➤See page 4.27.

**Locking Information**

➤See page 4.28.
Vertical Storage
Flat Profile (15S)

Details
Flat profile vertical storage units are available in all metal or with metal chassis and laminate (TFL) fronts.

Storage towers include box/box/file or file/file and with hinged-door storage or open shelves.

Wardrobe and personal storage lockers are available.

Wardrobe doors may be specified hinged right or left.

Wardrobe hooks are included and installed on the left side of 18”D units.

Extended coat hook and adjustable metal shelves are available separately. Extended coat hook is galvanized metal and used in 24”D wardrobes.

Non-locking is standard on all 15S units. Key random and key specific locking options are available with a black or silver lock core and key. Upcharge applies.

Floor glides are standard and provide 3⁄4” of adjustment. 4” legs are available as an option; upcharge applies. Legs provide 7⁄8” of adjustment. Note: Illustration of glides enlarged to show detail as compared to the relative size of the legs.

Storage tower spacers are metal. They fill the space between back to back 24”D and/or 30”D storage towers used at the end of an Xsede workstation.

File drawers are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Surface Materials
Flat Profile Vertical Storage
• Metal: paint
• Laminate fronts: TFL

Planning Factors
15S 42½e”H models will align with 42”H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42”H Cetra panels.

15S 49½e”H models will align with 42”H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50”H Cetra panels.

Shelves for storage towers are specified separately.

Fixed shelf (top of ped portion) on storage towers with glides will be approximately 31½e” below the height of adjacent worksurfaces.

Related Products
Pull Options
➤ See page 4.27.

Locking Information
➤ See page 4.28.

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Page 4.26
# Vertical Storage

## Flat Profile (13S and 15S) Pull Options

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pull Width</th>
<th>Pull Height</th>
<th>Pull Projection</th>
<th>Boring Pattern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>128 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>13/4&quot;</td>
<td>192 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>76 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>128 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>160 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>160 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>96 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>128 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>192 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>160 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>160 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>192 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Available Finishes

- **Designer White**
- **Cinder**
- **Dark Chocolate**
- **Clear Anodized**
- **Brushed Nickel**
- **Polished Chrome**
- **Platinum Metallic**
- **Satin Nickel**
- **Satin Bronze**
- **Carbon Metallic**
- **Matte Black**
- **Silver Pearl**
- **Silver Frost**
- **Carbon Metallic**
- **Matte Black**
- **Platinum**
- **Satin Nickel**
- **Silver Pearl**
- **Silver Pearl**

### Available Finishes

- **CM** Carbon Metallic
- **MB** Matte Black
- **PL** Platinum
- **SF** Silver Frost
- **SN** Satin Nickel
- **SP** Silver Pearl

### Notes

- **KEY:**
  - • = Available on TFL Front
  - ■ = Available on Metal Front
  - ▲ = Available on Wood Front

- **Available Finishes**
- **Dimensions**
- **Key:**
  - • = Available on TFL Front
  - ■ = Available on Metal Front
  - ▲ = Available on Wood Front

- **† Upcharge applies to all-metal units only; no upcharge on laminate-front and wood-front models.**
- **Note:** Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer. Extended pulls, available on metal-front models only, are painted to match the chassis.
Locking Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key Random Option:</th>
<th>Key Specific Option:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300 (black) or KSCG001 to KSCG100 (silver). Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.</td>
<td>When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores. You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KSCD001 to KSCD300 (black) or KSCG001 to KSCG100 (silver).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard key** that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

**Change key model KSCD1CK** allows removal of keys within these ranges:
- KSCD001–KSCD300
- KSCG001–KSCG100

**Master key model KS2GMK** will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
- KSCD001–KSCD300
- KSCG001–KSCG100

**How to Specify**
- Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key.
### Lock Core Requirements

#### Undersurface Storage:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12S3015PUBF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12S3015PUFF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Low Storage:

**Flat Profile**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14S1815PBFM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S1815PFMLL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S1815PBFLM</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S1815PBFRM</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S1815POBFLM</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S1815POBFMLL</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S1815POBFLM</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S1815POBFML</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Square Profile**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FSF2918</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSFL233627</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSFL233627</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSFL233627</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flat Profile**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12S1830PFBF</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12S1830PBBF</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12S1830PUBF</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12S1830PUFF</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Overhead Storage:

**Square and Radius Profiles**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B2416F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2419F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3016F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3019F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3616F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3619F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4216F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4219F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4816F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4819F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6016F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6019F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7216F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7219F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7219F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6039F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6039F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7239F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7239F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Lock Core Requirements

**Curved Profile**
- S3015F ........................................ 1
- S3615 .......................................... 1
- S4215 .......................................... 1
- S4815 .......................................... 1
- S6015 .......................................... 1
- S7215 .......................................... 2

**Flat Profile**
- 12S2416SOFMW ................................ 1
- 12S3016SOFMW ................................ 1
- 12S4216SOFMW ................................ 1
- 12S4816SOFMW ................................ 1
- 12S6016SOFMW ................................ 2
- 12S7216SOFMW ................................ 2
- 12S2414SOS .................................... 1
- 12S3014SOS .................................... 1
- 12S3614SOS .................................... 1
- 12S4214SOS .................................... 1
- 12S4814SOS .................................... 1
- 12S6014SOS .................................... 2
- 12S7214SOS .................................... 2

**Bevel Profile**
- IF4836H ........................................ 1
- IF5366H ........................................ 2
- IF7236H ........................................ 2
- IS142416R ...................................... 1
- IS143016R ...................................... 1
- IS143616R ...................................... 1
- IS144216R ...................................... 1
- IS144816R ...................................... 1
- IS145416R ...................................... 2
- IS146016R ...................................... 2
- IS147216R ...................................... 2

**Lunar Profile**
- 24S14214SOF .................................. 1
- 24S143014SOF .................................. 1
- 24S143614SOF .................................. 1
- 24S144214SOF .................................. 1
- 24S144814SOF .................................. 1
- 24S146014SOF .................................. 2
- 24S147214SOF .................................. 2

**Vertical Storage:**

#### Square Profile
- FFR2468**VPOL****KRB ................................... 1
- FFBR2468**XKRB .................................... 1
- FFBR2468**XKSB .................................... 1
- FFBR2468**KRB ................................... 2
- FFBR2468**KSB ................................... 2
- FFFL2468**KRB ................................... 2
- FFFL2468**KSB ................................... 2
- FFFL2468**XKRB .................................... 1
- FFFL2468**XKSB .................................... 1

#### Flat Profile
- 13S1542VH1M .................................. 2
- 13S1542VH2MW .................................. 2
- 13S1542VH2LM .................................. 2
- 13S1542VH1LM .................................. 2
- 13S1542VH1M .................................. 2
- 13S1542VH2MW .................................. 2
- 13S1542VH2LM .................................. 2
- 13S1542VH1LM .................................. 2
- 13S1542VH1M .................................. 2
- 13S1542VH2MW .................................. 2
- 13S1542VH2LM .................................. 2
- 13S1542VH1LM .................................. 2
- 13S1542VH1M .................................. 2

### Planning

**Bevel Profile**
- FFR2468**XKRB .................................... 1
- FFBR2468**XKSB .................................... 1
- FFBR2468**KRB ................................... 2
- FFBR2468**KSB ................................... 2
- FFFL2468**KRB ................................... 2
- FFFL2468**KSB ................................... 2
- FFFL2468**XKRB .................................... 1
- FFFL2468**XKSB .................................... 1

**Lunar Profile**
- 24S14214SOF .................................. 1
- 24S143014SOF .................................. 1
- 24S143614SOF .................................. 1
- 24S144214SOF .................................. 1
- 24S144814SOF .................................. 1
- 24S146014SOF .................................. 2
- 24S147214SOF .................................. 2

**Vertical Storage:**

#### Square Profile
- FFR2468**VPOL****KRB ................................... 1
- FFBR2468**XKRB .................................... 1
- FFBR2468**XKSB .................................... 1
- FFBR2468**KRB ................................... 2
- FFBR2468**KSB ................................... 2
- FFFL2468**KRB ................................... 2
- FFFL2468**KSB ................................... 2
- FFFL2468**XKRB .................................... 1
- FFFL2468**XKSB .................................... 1
## Lock Core Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15S122442VPLRM.LL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151842VOR2M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VHR2MLL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S122450VHLWM.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151842VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOL1M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S122450VPLRM.LL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15S151842VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOL1MLL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S122450VHR2MLL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151842VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOL2M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S122450VHR2MLL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151842VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOL2MLL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S122450VHR1MLL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151842VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR1M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S122450VHR2MLL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151842VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR1MLL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S122450VHR2MLL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151842VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S122450VHR2MLL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151842VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2MLL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S152442VOR2M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VHR1MLL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151866VOL1MLL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S152442VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VHR1MLL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151866VOL2MLL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S152442VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VHR1MLL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151866VOR1M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S152442VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VHR1MLL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151866VOR1MLL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S152442VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S152442VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2MLL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S152442VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2MLL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S151866VOR1M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR1M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S151866VOR1M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR1M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S151866VOR2M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2MLL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S151866VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2MLL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S151866VOR2M.LL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15S151866VOR2MLL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Footprint Storage*

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

Statement of Line  ➤ See page 4.2

Planning  ➤ See page 4.7

Pricing  ➤ 4.32

Surface Materials  ➤ 4.97

---

Page 4.31
Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Square Profile Undersurface Storage

18"W Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$\frac{223}{4}$&quot;</td>
<td>17 15(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>27 3(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>FSB2318</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSB2918</td>
<td>2139</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\frac{223}{4}$&quot;</td>
<td>17 15(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>27 3(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>FSF2318</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>1543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSF2918</td>
<td>2139</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard Includes

- Chassis and drawer fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Unfinished back and top

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - See page 4.8 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
5. Finish price group (omit for laminate):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Finish designator

Filler Panels And Pedestal
Reveal Strips
See page 4.33.

Filler Strips
See page 4.79
## Square Profile Undersurface Storage

### 18"W Pedestals, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Box/Hinged Door</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Hinged on Right</td>
<td>22¾&quot;</td>
<td>17½&quot;</td>
<td>38½&quot;</td>
<td>FSBR2338</td>
<td>$2097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Hinged on Left</td>
<td>22¾&quot;</td>
<td>17½&quot;</td>
<td>38½&quot;</td>
<td>FSBL2338</td>
<td>$2097</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Related Products:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Filler Panels</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSFP2424</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>27½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSFP0627</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSFP1227</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSFP1827</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSFP2427</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pedestal Reveal Strips (set of 2; black)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21½&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSR23</td>
<td>$24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSR29</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Includes

- Chassis and drawer/door fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock; black
- Unfinished back and top

### How to Specify

#### Pedestal or Filler Panel

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. **Pull option:**
   - See page 4.8 for designators.
4. **Lock option:**
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
5. **Finish price group (omit for laminate):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Finish designator**

#### Pedestal Reveal Strips

1. **Model**
## Square Profile Undersurface Storage

### 30” & 36”W Pedestals

#### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lateral File</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 ¾”</td>
<td>29 ¾”</td>
<td>27 ¾”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 ⅝”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged Door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 ¾”</td>
<td>29 ¾”</td>
<td>27 ¾”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 ⅝”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis and drawer/door fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware in lateral file
- One adjustable shelf in hinged door pedestal (shelf is black in wood models; laminate matches exterior on laminate models)
- Unfinished back and top

### How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - See page 4.8 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
5. Finish price group (omit for laminate):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Finish designator
## Square Profile Undersurface Storage

### 30" & 36"W Pedestals, continued

#### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FSO233027</td>
<td>$1748</td>
<td>$1537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSO233627</td>
<td>2162</td>
<td>1897</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - **W** = Wood
   - **L** = Laminate
3. Finish price group (omit for laminate):
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

---

### Standard Includes

- Chassis and shelf: wood or laminate
- Unfinished back and top

---

**Filler Panels And Pedestal Reveal Strips**

➤ See page 4.33.

**Filler Strips**

➤ See page 4.79.
## Square Profile Undersurface Storage

**Mobile Pedestals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>17(\frac{5}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{5}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>FSBFM2418</td>
<td>$1907</td>
<td>$1540</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-1

**Standard Includes**

- Chassis and drawer fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Finished sides
- Molded plastic top: black
- Four non-locking casters

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - See page 4.8 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
5. Finish price group (omit for laminate):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Finish designator
**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Drawer fronts: wood or laminate (solid or pattern)
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Unfinished back and top

**How to Specify**

1. **Pedestal or Pedestal Spacer**
   - Model
   - Material:
     - W = Wood
     - L = Laminate
   - Pull option (omit for spacers):
     - 1 = Vertical (all-wood unit only)
     - 2 = Horizontal
     - 4 = Waterfall
   - Lock option (omit for spacers):
     - KRB = Key random
     - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
   - Finish price group:
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
     - Finish designator
     - Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)

---

**Radius Profile Undersurface Storage**

**16”W Pedestals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABBF1627</td>
<td>$1498</td>
<td>$1076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFF1627</td>
<td>$1394</td>
<td>$1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFF2227</td>
<td>1591</td>
<td>1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFF3027</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>1352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Related Products:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS0124</td>
<td>$33</td>
<td>$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS0127</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pedestal Spacers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FSR23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSR29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Specify pedestal spacer when positioning units with waterfall or vertical pulls side-by-side to allow appropriate clearance for access.

Pedestal reveal strips require field modification for use with radius profile pedestals.
Radius Profile Undersurface Storage

30", 32" & 36"W Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lateral File</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅜&quot;</td>
<td>27⅛&quot;</td>
<td>AFL3016</td>
<td>$2348</td>
<td>$2043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AFL3616</td>
<td>2573</td>
<td>2291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅜&quot;</td>
<td>27⅛&quot;</td>
<td>AFL3022</td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>2388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AFL3622</td>
<td>2841</td>
<td>2574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged Door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15⅞&quot;</td>
<td>32½&quot;</td>
<td>27⅛&quot;</td>
<td>AHD3227</td>
<td>$1925</td>
<td>$1320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specify pedestal spacer when positioning hinged door units with waterfall or vertical pulls side-by-side to allow appropriate clearance for access.

Pedestal Spacers And Pedestal Reveal Strips
➤See page 4.37.

Pedestal Filler Strips
➤See page 4.79.

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - 1 = Vertical (all-wood unit only)
   - 2 = Horizontal
   - 4 = Waterfall
4. Lock option (omit for spacers):
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately.
5. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Finish designator
7. Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)
**Flat Profile Undersurface Storage**

**15"W Pedestals—Metal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18¾&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>19¼&quot;</td>
<td>12S1915PUBFM</td>
<td>$516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22¾&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>23¼&quot;</td>
<td>12S2415PUBFM</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28¾&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>29¼&quot;</td>
<td>12S3015PUBFM</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18¾&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>21¾&quot;</td>
<td>12S1915PUBBFM</td>
<td>$694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22¾&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>26¼&quot;</td>
<td>12S2415PUBBFM</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28¾&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>31¼&quot;</td>
<td>12S3015PUBBFM</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18¾&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>21¾&quot;</td>
<td>12S1915PUFFM</td>
<td>$633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22¾&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>26¼&quot;</td>
<td>12S2415PUFFM</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28¾&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>31¼&quot;</td>
<td>12S3015PUFFM</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Pull option:**
   - See page 4.12 for designators and upcharges.
3. **Lock option:**
   - **KRB** = Key random
   - **KSB** = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
4. **Metal finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
5. **Metal finish designator**

**Standard Includes**

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock: black
- Open top

Not for use as standalone units.

File drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

Pedestal Filler Strips
- See page 4.40.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
- See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List

Pencil Trays
- See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List

---

**Footprint Storage**
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

15"W Pedestals—Metal with Wood Front

D W H Model Price

Box/Box/File
22⅞" 15" 27¼" 12S2415PUBBFMW $1322
28⅞" 12S3015PUBBFMW 1395

File/File
22⅞" 15" 27¼" 12S2415PUFFMW $1322
28⅞" 12S3015PUFFMW 1395

Related Products:
D W H Model Description Price

Pedestal Filler Strips
1¼" 1" 27⅛” IAPFSL Left-handed (shown) for Interworks EQ applications. $77
IAPFSR Right-handed for Interworks EQ applications. 77
1⅝" 1" 27⅛” IAPFST Non-handed for Traxx applications 71

If creating freestanding desks with wood modesty and support panels, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals.

See page 4.12.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing

See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List

Note: Drawer sides are utilized for front-to-back filing.

Related Products:

Pedestal Filler Strips

Model

Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)

Metal finish designator

Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

Wood finish designator
**Standard Includes**

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts on lateral file and file center: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock on lateral file and file center: black (locks all drawers)
- Open top on lateral file and file center; closed top on bookcase
- One adjustable shelf on bookcase

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
3. Lock option (omit for bookcase):
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
4. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
5. Metal finish designator

**Flat Profile Undersurface Storage**

30”, 36”, and 42”W Pedestals—Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lateral Files</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18¾” x 30”</td>
<td>27½”</td>
<td></td>
<td>12S1830LFU2M</td>
<td>$928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18¾” x 36”</td>
<td>27½”</td>
<td></td>
<td>12S1836LFU2M</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18¾” x 42”</td>
<td>27½”</td>
<td></td>
<td>12S1842LFU2M</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File Centers**

Box/Box on Left, File Drawer on Right (shown)

| D                                   | W      | H      | Model  | Price  |
| 18¾” x 30”                          | 27½”   |        | 12S1830FCBBLM | $1867  |

Box/Box on Right, File Drawer on Left

| D                                   | W      | H      | Model  | Price  |
| 18¾” x 30”                          | 27½”   |        | 12S1830FCBBRM | $1867  |

**Bookcases**

| D                                   | W      | H      | Model  | Price  |
| 159/16” x 29/16” x 27½”             |        |        | 12S1630BCUM | $716   |
| 351/16” x 29/16” x 27½”             |        |        | 12S1636BCUM | 749    |
| 411/16” x 29/16” x 27½”             |        |        | 12S1642BCUM | 870    |

Undersurface lateral files and file centers have open tops and are not to be used as stand-alone units.

File center file drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

Pedestal Filler Strips ➤See page 4.40.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing ➤See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

30", 36", and 42"W Pedestals—Metal with Wood Front

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Four spacers
- Lock: black (locks all drawers)
- Open top

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Pull option:
   - See page 4.12 for designators and upcharges.
3. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
4. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
5. Metal finish designator
6. Wood finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Wood finish designator

If creating freestanding desks with wood modesty and support panels, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals.

➤ See page 4.12.

Pedestal Filler Strips
➤ See page 4.40.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List

Note: Drawer sides are utilized for front-to-back filing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lateral File</td>
<td>18¾&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27¼&quot;</td>
<td>12S1830LFU2MW</td>
<td>$1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12S1836LFU2MW</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12S1842LFU2MW</td>
<td>2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Center</td>
<td>18¾&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27¼&quot;</td>
<td>12S1830FCBBLMW</td>
<td>$3104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box/Box on Left, File Drawer on Right (shown)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12S1830FCBBLMW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box/Box on Right, File Drawer on Left</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12S1830FCBBRMW</td>
<td>$3104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

Mobile Pedestals—Metal

Fabric Price Grade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Mobile Cushion-Top Box/File</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22⅜&quot;</td>
<td>14⅜&quot;</td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>12S2415PMBFCTM1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$931</td>
<td>$949</td>
<td>$960</td>
<td>$972</td>
<td>$988</td>
<td>$1005</td>
<td>$1022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|      |      |      | **Mobile Box/Box/File** |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18⅜" | 15"   | 27"  | 12S1915PMBBFM       | $878  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  |
| 22⅜" |      |      | 12S2415PMBBFM       | 896   | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  |

|      |      |      | **Mobile File/File** |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18⅜" | 15"   | 27"  | 12S1915PMFFM       | $814  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  |
| 22⅜" |      |      | 12S2415PMFFM       | 842   | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  |

How to Specify

1. **Model**

2. **Pull option:**
   - See page 4.12 for designators and upcharges.

3. **Lock option:**
   - **KRB** = Key random
   - **KSB** = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.

4. **Metal finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)

5. **Metal finish designator**

6. **Fabric grade and number** (include for cushion top only)
Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Cushion on cushion-top model: all seating fabrics, except leather
- Lock: black
- Four non-locking casters
- One counterweight

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Pull option:
   - See page 4.12 for designators and upcharges.
3. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
4. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
5. Metal finish designator
6. Wood finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Wood finish designator
8. Fabric grade and number
   (include for cushion top only)
Flat Profile Low Storage

Box/File and Box/Lateral File Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17½&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>19¾&quot;</td>
<td>22³¼&quot;</td>
<td>22³½&quot;</td>
<td>14S1815POBFM</td>
<td>$683</td>
<td>$893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S2415POBFM</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20¹⁷⁄₈&quot;</td>
<td>24³⁵⁄₆&quot;</td>
<td>23²⁷⁄₈&quot;</td>
<td>14S1815PBFM</td>
<td>$837</td>
<td>$1046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S2415PBFM</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>1097</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File drawers use drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Laminate Tops

➤ See page 4.50.

Seat cushions

➤ See page 4.51.

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Statement of Line  ➤ See page 4.2
Planning                                      4.7
Pricing                                      4.32
Surface Materials                      4.97

Standard Includes
• Chassis: metal
• Drawer fronts: metal or TFL
• Counterweight (installed)
• Floor glides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   LL = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   ➤ See page 4.15 for designators and upcharges.
4. Lock option:
   X = Non-locking
   KRB = Key random, black (+$81)
   KRS = Key random, silver (+$81)
   KSB = Key specific, black (+$56)
   KSS = Key specific, silver (+$56)
   Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
8. Support option:
   G = Floor glides
   4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$82)
   4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$100)
   4CS01 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$100)
Flat Profile Low Storage

Open/Open Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{11}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830POOM</td>
<td>$705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836POOM</td>
<td>855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842POOM</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{11}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430POOM</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S2436POOM</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442POOM</td>
<td>1336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Metal Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24(\frac{7}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830POOM</td>
<td>$858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836POOM</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842POOM</td>
<td>1163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24(\frac{7}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430POOM</td>
<td>1097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S2436POOM</td>
<td>1299</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442POOM</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Metal finish designator
4. Support option:
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$82)
   - 4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$100)
   - 4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$100)
## Flat Profile Low Storage

### Open/Lateral File Pedestal

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Front material (omit for metal front):**
   - LL = TFL front
3. **Pull option:**
   - ➤ See page 4.15 for designators and upcharges.
4. **Lock option:**
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$81)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$81)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$56)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$56)
   - Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
5. **Metal finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. **Metal finish designator**
7. **Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)**
8. **Support option:**
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$82)
   - 4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$100)
   - 4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$100)

### Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer front: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

### Footprint Storage

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

**Open/Lateral File Pedestal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830POOFM</td>
<td>$926</td>
<td>$1135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836POOFM</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1278</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842POOFM</td>
<td>1219</td>
<td>1428</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430POOFM</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S2436POOFM</td>
<td>1333</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442POOFM</td>
<td>1667</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830POFM</td>
<td>$1165</td>
<td>$1374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836POFM</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td>1516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842POFM</td>
<td>1470</td>
<td>1678</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430POFM</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S2436POFM</td>
<td>1536</td>
<td>1744</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442POFM</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are \(\frac{1}{16}\)" less deep.
## Standard Includes
- Chassis: metal
- Drawer front: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

## How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   - **LL** = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   - ➤ See page 4.15 for designators and upcharges.
4. Lock option:
   - **X** = Non-locking
   - **KRB** = Key random, black (+$162)
   - **KRS** = Key random, silver (+$162)
   - **KSB** = Key specific, black (+$112)
   - **KSS** = Key specific, silver (+$112)
   - Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
8. Support option:
   - **G** = Floor glides
   - **4LA** = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - **4LP** = 4" legs, painted (+$82)
   - **4C462** = 4" casters, cinder (+$100)
   - **4CS01** = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$100)

## Hinged Door/Box/File Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D&quot;</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830POHBFLM</td>
<td>$1383</td>
<td>$1590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836POHBFLM</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td>1748</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842POHBFLM</td>
<td>1692</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430POHBFLM</td>
<td>1622</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S2436POHBFLM</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442POHBFLM</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>2141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Metal Top

#### Open Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D&quot;</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20 7/16&quot;</td>
<td>24 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830PHBFLM</td>
<td>$1536</td>
<td>$1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836PHBFLM</td>
<td>1691</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842PHBFLM</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>2055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20 7/16&quot;</td>
<td>24 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430PHBFLM</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S2436PHBFLM</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>2139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442PHBFLM</td>
<td>2084</td>
<td>2288</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Box/File Left, Hinged Door Right

#### Open Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D&quot;</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830POHBFRM</td>
<td>$1383</td>
<td>$1590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836POHBFRM</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td>1748</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842POHBFRM</td>
<td>1692</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430POHBFRM</td>
<td>1622</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S2436POHBFRM</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442POHBFRM</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>2141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Metal Top

#### Open Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D&quot;</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20 7/16&quot;</td>
<td>24 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830PHBFRM</td>
<td>$1536</td>
<td>$1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836PHBFRM</td>
<td>1691</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842PHBFRM</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>2055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20 7/16&quot;</td>
<td>24 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430PHBFRM</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S2436PHBFRM</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>2139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442PHBFRM</td>
<td>2084</td>
<td>2288</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.
Flat Profile Low Storage

Open/Box/Lateral File Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S1842POOBLFLM</td>
<td>$1622</td>
<td>$1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>19 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>223/16&quot;</td>
<td>22 31/32&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442POOBLFLM</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>19 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>223/16&quot;</td>
<td>22 31/32&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842POBLFLM</td>
<td>$1774</td>
<td>$1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>20 7/16&quot;</td>
<td>24 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/16&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442POBLFRM</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

How to Specify

Low Storage

1. Model
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   - LL = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   - See page 4.15 for designators and upcharges.
4. Lock option:
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$81)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$81)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$56)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$56)
   - Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
8. Support option:
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$82)
   - 4C62 = 4" casters, cinder (+$100)
   - 4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$100)

Laminate Tops
   - See page 4.50.

Seat cushions
   - See page 4.51.
### Flat Profile Low Storage

#### 18”D Tops

**Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>SS1830WSSLL</td>
<td>$222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1836WSSLL</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1842WSSLL</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1848WSSLL</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1860WSSLL</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1866WSSLL</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1872WSSLL</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1878WSSLL</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1884WSSLL</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>SS1830WSSL</td>
<td>$296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1836WSSL</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1842WSSL</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1848WSSL</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1860WSSL</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1866WSSL</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1872WSSL</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1878WSSL</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1884WSSL</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

24”D tops are available within the Xsede line.

See the Xsede Open Plan chapter in the Kimball Benching Price List.

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. Rim profile:  
   - P = Softened vinyl
3. Laminate price group (include for HPL only):  
   - STD = Group 1
4. Laminate finish designator
5. Rim finish designator

### Standard Includes

- Top: TFL or HPL with softened vinyl (P) rim on the front side

### Pricing

- GSA SIN 711-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planning</th>
<th>4.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pricing</td>
<td>4.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface Materials</td>
<td>4.97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Footprint Storage

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 4.50
**Flat Profile Low Storage**

**Seat Cushions**

- **Standard Includes**
  - Seat cushion: seating fabric
  - Anti-skid back

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Fabric grade**
3. **Fabric number**

---

### Fabric Price Grade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>14S1815FC</td>
<td>$173</td>
<td>$0198</td>
<td>$213</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$277</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>14S1830FC</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S1836FC</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S1842FC</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>14S2415FC</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S2430FC</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S2436FC</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S2442FC</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>14S3615FC</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S3630FC</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S3636FC</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>752</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S3642FC</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>958</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Seat cushions are for use on low metal storage with metal top or on an open-top unit with a laminate top installed.
**Square Profile Overhead Storage**

**Overhead Cabinets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161/8&quot;</td>
<td>2315/16&quot;</td>
<td>1811/16&quot;</td>
<td>B2419</td>
<td>$1035</td>
<td>$751</td>
<td>$1065</td>
<td>$827</td>
<td>$2112</td>
<td>$1664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2915/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B3019</td>
<td>1183</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>2442</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3515/16&quot;</td>
<td>23619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1397</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>1501</td>
<td>946</td>
<td>2980</td>
<td>2091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4115/16&quot;</td>
<td>24219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1570</td>
<td>1118</td>
<td>1687</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>3349</td>
<td>2385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4715/16&quot;</td>
<td>24819</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>1341</td>
<td>3797</td>
<td>2730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5915/16&quot;</td>
<td>26019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2293</td>
<td>1581</td>
<td>2382</td>
<td>1730</td>
<td>4721</td>
<td>3556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7115/16&quot;</td>
<td>B7219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2642</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td>2841</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>5647</td>
<td>4010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 16" H |     |     |       |      |          |      |          |      |          |
| 141/8" | 2315/16" | 161/2" | B2416 | $1007 | $728 | 1036 | 801 | — | — |
| 2915/16" |       |     | B3016 | 1151 | 823 | 1194 | 897 | — | — |
| 3515/16" | 23616 |      |       | 1361 | 866 | 1461 | 916 | — | — |
| 4115/16" | 24216 |      |       | 1528 | 1083 | 1643 | 1106 | — | — |
| 4715/16" | 24816 |      |       | 1696 | 1237 | 1871 | 1305 | — | — |
| 5915/16" | 26016 |      |       | 2232 | 1529 | 2322 | 1678 | — | — |
| 7115/16" | B7216 |      |       | 2570 | 1717 | 2765 | 1815 | — | — |

**Pricing**

- **Flipper & Hinged Door Overheads**
  - Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- **Glass-Front Overheads**
  - Chassis: wood or laminate
  - Glass doors with metal frame: non-locking

**How to Specify**

**Flipper Door or Hinged Door**

1. **Model**
2. **Door price group:**
   - F = Flipper
   - H = Hinged
3. **Material:**
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
4. **Profile:**
   - S = Square
5. **Pull option:**
   - L = Waterfall
   - N = Integrated
6. **Lock option:**
   - KRB = Key random (+$69 per lock)
   - KSB = Key specific (+$41 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
   - X = Non-locking
7. **Finish price group (omit for lam.):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Finish designator**

**Glass Front**

1. **Model**
2. **Door price group:**
   - HG = Hinged door with glass
3. **Material:**
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
4. **Glass door option:**
   - B = Linear vertical
   - 9 = Frosted
5. **Frame finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. **Glass door finish designator**
7. **Finish price group (omit for lam.):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Finish designator**

**Footprint Storage**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Square Profile Overhead Storage

Open Shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>18(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>B2419O</td>
<td>$466</td>
<td>$405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B3019O</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B3619O</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B4219O</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B4819O</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B6019O</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B7219O</td>
<td>1279</td>
<td>989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Related Products:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>18(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>N0619X</td>
<td>$181</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N1219X</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N1819X</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N2419X</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. ➤See pages 4.68 – 4.73.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting side by side. ➤See page 4.75.

Filler panel has a square profile. It must be lined up with the chassis.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.
Square Profile Overhead Storage

Highback Organizers

D W H Model Flipper Doors Hinged Doors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D/W.H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16½&quot;</td>
<td>H4839</td>
<td>$3216</td>
<td>$2588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59½&quot;</td>
<td>H6039</td>
<td>3859</td>
<td>3007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71½&quot;</td>
<td>H7239</td>
<td>4100</td>
<td>3193</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Related Products:

Finish Panel

D W H Model Wood Laminate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D/W.H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>N4839Y</td>
<td>$580</td>
<td>$529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59½&quot;</td>
<td>N6039Y</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71½&quot;</td>
<td>N7239Y</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Panel Fabric Price Grade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D/W.H</th>
<th>A or COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58½&quot;</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70½&quot;</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT: Tackboards are required and must be specified separately. Specify finish panel if backs will be exposed.

Fabric is applied railroad style on 72"W tackboards. Woodgrain laminates are applied horizontally on 72"W finish panel.

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two locks; smaller units have a one door and lock.

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two locks; 42"W and 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two locks; smaller units have two doors and one lock.

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Radius Profile Overhead Storage

Overhead Cabinets

Standard Includes
- Flipper Door
  - Chassis: wood or laminate
  - Door(s): wood (will match chassis) or laminate
  - Unfinished back
- Hinged Door
  - Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
  - Unfinished back

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Door price group:
   - F = Flipper
   - H = Hinged
3. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
4. Profile:
   - R = Radius
5. Pull option:
   - L = Waterfall
   - N = Integrated
6. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random (+$69 per lock)
   - KSB = Key specific (+$41 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
   - X = Non-locking
7. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 wood (+20%)
8. Finish designator
   - Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two optional locks; 48"W and smaller units have one door and one optional lock.

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two optional locks; 42" and 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two optional locks; 36"W and smaller units have two doors and one optional lock.

Locks are black.

Brackets
See pages 4.68 – 4.73.
Standard Includes

Flipper Door
- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Doors: wood (will match chassis) or laminate
- Unfinished back

Hinged Door
- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizer:
1. Model
2. Door price group:
   - F = Flipper
   - H = Hinged
3. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
4. Profile:
   - R = Radius
5. Pull option:
   - L = Waterfall
   - N = Integrated
6. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random (+$69 per lock)
   - KSB = Key specific (+$41 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
7. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Finish designator
9. Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only; specify even if same as doors)

Highback Tackboard:
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Related Products:

Finish Panels
1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
3. Finish designator
4. Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only; specify even if same as doors)

Finish Panel Fabric Price Grade

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Highback Organizers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;1/8&quot;</td>
<td>4715/16&quot;</td>
<td>381/8&quot;</td>
<td>H4839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5915/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H6039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7115/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;1/4&quot;</td>
<td>471/2&quot;</td>
<td>381/2&quot;</td>
<td>N4839Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N6039Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N7239Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Highback Tackboards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/8&quot;</td>
<td>461/2&quot;</td>
<td>201/2&quot;</td>
<td>FHT4820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FHT6020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FHT7220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 4.56
# Curved Profile Overhead Storage

## Overhead Cabinets

### Footprint Storage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16½&quot;</td>
<td>29½&quot;</td>
<td>15½&quot;</td>
<td>S3015FMLP</td>
<td>$1498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S3615FMLP</td>
<td>1612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S4215FMLP</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S4815FMLP</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S6015FMLP</td>
<td>2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S7215FMLP</td>
<td>3222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Non-Perforated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16½&quot;</td>
<td>29½&quot;</td>
<td>15½&quot;</td>
<td>S3015FMLN</td>
<td>$1385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S3615FMLN</td>
<td>1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S4215FMLN</td>
<td>1731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S4815FMLN</td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S6015FMLN</td>
<td>2768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S7215FMLN</td>
<td>2989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

- See pages 4.68 – 4.73.
- Ganging brackets are required when mounting overheads side by side.
- See page 4.75.
- Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.
- 30"W overhead can be used on crescent and hexagon mobile tables.

**Standard Includes**

- Chassis: select solid laminates
- Flipper door(s): metal (paint)
- 60" and 72"W models have two individually locking doors
- Lock(s): black

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
3. Door finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
4. Door finish designator
5. Chassis finish designator
Flat Profile Overhead Storage
Sliding-Door Cabinets, Center-Mount

D W H Model Door Material
One-Sided Access
14½” 24” 14½” 12S2414SOS1 $1209 $1542 $1752
12S3014SOS1 12S3614SOS1 12S4214SOS1 12S4814SOS1 12S5414SOS1 12S6014SOS1 12S6614SOS1 12S7214SOS1
30” 1250 1285 1329 1363 1561 1644 1696
36” 1325 1500 1683 1719 1923 2012 2074
42” 1370 1555 1748 1784 1992 2081 2144
48” 1425 1610 1803 1839 2047 2136 2200
54” 1470 1655 1848 1884 2092 2181 2244
60” 1525 1720 1913 1949 2157 2246 2309
66” 1570 1775 1968 2004 2212 2301 2364
72” 1625 1870 2063 2109 2317 2406 2469
Two-Sided Access
Compartment on Right (shown)
14½” 36” 14½” 12S3614SOS2R $1496 $2242 $2692
12S4214SOS2R 12S4814SOS2R 12S5414SOS2R 12S6014SOS2R 12S6614SOS2R 12S7214SOS2R
42” 1551 1585 1761 1817 1852 1909
48” 1606 1640 1816 1872 1908 1964
54” 1661 1705 1881 1937 1973 2029
60” 1716 1760 1936 1992 2028 2084
66” 1771 1815 1991 2047 2083 2139
72” 1826 1870 2046 2102 2138 2194
Compartment on Left
14½” 36” 14½” 12S3614SOS2L $1496 $2242 $2692
12S4214SOS2L 12S4814SOS2L 12S5414SOS2L 12S6014SOS2L 12S6614SOS2L 12S7214SOS2L
42” 1551 1585 1761 1817 1852 1909
48” 1606 1640 1816 1872 1908 1964
54” 1661 1705 1881 1937 1973 2029
60” 1716 1760 1936 1992 2028 2084
66” 1771 1815 1991 2047 2083 2139
72” 1826 1870 2046 2102 2138 2194

IMPORTANT: If using center-mount overheads with Narrate, you must specify Narrate support Traxx for both sides of the frame where center-mount overhead will be installed.

Stanchion Brackets for Xsede Accessory Rail
➤See page 4.74.
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Sliding-Door Cabinets, Panel-Mount

**Standard Includes**

- Chassis with center divider: metal
- Sliding door: metal, laminate, or wood
- Attachment brackets: paint

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. Chassis/door material:
   - M = Metal chassis/metal door
   - ML = Metal chassis/laminate door
   - MW = Metal chassis/wood door
3. Panel-mount bracket option:
   - X = 2 brackets for Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx
   - XG = 2 brackets and 1 ganging bracket for Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx
   - I = 1 left and 1 right bracket for Interworks EQ or wall standard
   - IG = 1 left, 1 right, and 1 ganging bracket for Interworks EQ
   - C = 1 left and 1 right bracket for Cetra
   - CG = 1 left, 1 right, and 1 ganging bracket for Cetra
   - N = 2 brackets for Narrate support Traxx
   - NG = 2 brackets and 1 ganging bracket for Narrate support Traxx
4. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random (+$69)
   - KSB = Key specific (+$41); specify lock core separately.
5. Door finish price group (omit for laminate door models):
   - STD = Group 1 wood or metal
   - STD2 = Group 2 wood (+20%)
   - STDM = Group M metal
6. Door finish designator
7. Chassis/attachment bracket finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
8. Chassis/attachment bracket finish designator

**Door Material**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>12S2414SOS</td>
<td>$806</td>
<td>$972</td>
<td>$1176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>12S3014SOS</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>12S3614SOS</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1263</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>12S4214SOS</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>12S4814SOS</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>1548</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>12S5414SOS</td>
<td>998</td>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1594</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>12S6014SOS</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>1641</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>12S6614SOS</td>
<td>1177</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>1758</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>12S7214SOS</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-1
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Flipper-Door Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>23¾&quot;</td>
<td>16¾&quot;</td>
<td>12S2416SOFMW</td>
<td>$961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29¾&quot;</td>
<td>12S3016SOFMW</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35¾&quot;</td>
<td>12S3616SOFMW</td>
<td>1298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41¾&quot;</td>
<td>12S4216SOFMW</td>
<td>1456</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47¾&quot;</td>
<td>12S4816SOFMW</td>
<td>1618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59¾&quot;</td>
<td>12S6016SOFMW</td>
<td>2128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71¾&quot;</td>
<td>12S7216SOFMW</td>
<td>2451</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤ See pages 4.68 – 4.73.

Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging flat profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets should be specified when hanging overheads side by side.
➤ See page 4.75.
Flat Profile Overhead Storage
Open Cabinets, Center-Mount

D          W          H     Model          Price

One-Sided Access
13.75"  24"  14.38"  14S2414SO1  $751
30"     14S3014SO1  785
36"     14S3614SO1  824
42"     14S4214SO1  868
48"     14S4814SO1  902
54"     14S5414SO1  1094
60"     14S6014SO1  1140
66"     14S6614SO1  1177
72"     14S7214SO1  1223

Two-Sided Access
Compartment on Right
13.125"  36"  14.38"  14S3614SO2R  $1031
42"     14S4214SO2R  1085
48"     14S4814SO2R  1118
54"     14S5414SO2R  1299
60"     14S6014SO2R  1341
66"     14S6614SO2R  1377
72"     14S7214SO2R  1431

Compartment on Left
13.125"  36"  14.38"  14S3614SO2L  $1031
42"     14S4214SO2L  1085
48"     14S4814SO2L  1118
54"     14S5414SO2L  1299
60"     14S6014SO2L  1341
66"     14S6614SO2L  1377
72"     14S7214SO2L  1431

IMPORTANT: If using center-mount overheads with Narrate, you must specify Narrate support Traxx for both sides of the frame where center-mount overhead will be installed.

Stanchion Brackets for Xsede Accessory Rail
>See page 4.74.
**Flat Profile Overhead Storage**

Open Cabinets, Surface-Mount and Suspended

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>14(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>14S2414OSM</td>
<td>$542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>14S3014OSM</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>14S5114OSM</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56(\frac{3}{4})&quot; (32&quot; section on left)</td>
<td>14S5714OSML</td>
<td>824</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56(\frac{1}{4})&quot; (32&quot; section on right)</td>
<td>14S5714OSMR</td>
<td>824</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>14S6314OSM</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Set-on-Surface End**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>14(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>14S2414USOM</td>
<td>$590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>14S3014USOM</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>14S5114USOM</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56(\frac{3}{4})&quot; (32&quot; section on left)</td>
<td>14S5714USOML</td>
<td>872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56(\frac{1}{4})&quot; (32&quot; section on right)</td>
<td>14S5714USOMR</td>
<td>872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>14S6314USOM</td>
<td>949</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suspended Below Surface</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Note:** Divider is not centered on 56\(\frac{3}{4}\)" models. Select model based on the location of the larger (32"W) section.

---

**Standard Includes**

- Chassis with center divider: metal

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator
Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Cubby Storage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>47¾&quot;</td>
<td>61½&quot;</td>
<td>12S4807SMCXP</td>
<td>$687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59¾&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12S6007SMCXP</td>
<td>961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71¾&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12S7207SMCXP</td>
<td>1092</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ganging bracket is required when mounting cubbies side by side.

Cubbies cannot be mounted below center-mount overheads.

Ganging Brackets
►See page 4.75.

IMPORTANT: For use on Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx only. Not applicable for use on Narrate, Interworks EQ or Cetra panels.

Standard Includes
- Chassis: metal
- Xsite/Traxx panel mounting bracket
- Xsite support blocks
- Center divider

How to Specify
1. Model
   - Finish price group:
     - STD = Group 1
     - STDM = Group M (+10%)
2. Finish designator

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

FOOTPRINT® Storage

Statement of Line ►See page 4.2
Planning 4.7
Pricing 4.32
Surface Materials 4.97
## Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

### Overhead Cabinets

#### Standard Includes
- **Chassis:** metal
- **Receding door(s):** metal or fabric covered; 24”–48” units have one receding door and 54”–72” units have two individually locking doors.
- **Lock(s):** black
- **Cutouts for cable routing**

#### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **P = Paint**
   - **NP = Fabric door/paint chassis**
3. **Lock option:**
   - **KRB = Key random**
   - **KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.**
4. **Railroaded fabric option (include for fabric model only):**
   - **Y = Yes**
   - **N = No**
5. **Fabric grade (omit for painted unit)**
6. **Fabric number (omit for painted unit)**
7. **Finish price group:**
   - **STD = Group 1**
   - **STDM = Group M (+10%)**
8. **Finish designator**

#### Panel Fabric Price Grade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Paint</th>
<th>A or COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>147⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>233⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>165⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>IS142416R</td>
<td>$630</td>
<td>$808</td>
<td>$808</td>
<td>$826</td>
<td>$826</td>
<td>$888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>IS143016R</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>837</td>
<td>837</td>
<td>899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>IS143616R</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>936</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>IS144216R</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>896</td>
<td>896</td>
<td>914</td>
<td>914</td>
<td>976</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>IS144816R</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>948</td>
<td>948</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>IS145416R</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>1088</td>
<td>1088</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>IS146016R</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1183</td>
<td>1183</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>IS147216R</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1318</td>
<td>1318</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Upholstery Fabric Price Grade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>1 or COM</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>147⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>233⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>165⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>IS142416R</td>
<td>$808</td>
<td>$844</td>
<td>$865</td>
<td>$889</td>
<td>$922</td>
<td>$956</td>
<td>$990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>IS143016R</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>IS143616R</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>IS144216R</td>
<td>896</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>IS144816R</td>
<td>948</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>IS145416R</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>IS146016R</td>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1187</td>
<td>1208</td>
<td>1232</td>
<td>1265</td>
<td>1299</td>
<td>1333</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>IS147216R</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1343</td>
<td>1367</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td>1468</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

➤ See pages 4.68 – 4.73.

Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets should be specified when hanging overheads side by side.

➤ See page 4.75.
Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

Overhead Shelves

D W H Model Price

Half Height
14 7/8" 23 3/4" 8 7/8" IS142409OS $228
29 1/4" IS143009OS 243
35 5/8" IS143609OS 261
41 1/4" IS144209OS 267
47 3/4" IS144809OS 277
53 7/8" IS145409OS 289
59 1/4" IS146009OS 300
71 3/4" IS147209OS 319

Full Height
14 7/8" 23 3/4" 16 5/8" IS142416OS $454
29 1/4" IS143016OS 463
35 5/8" IS143616OS 476
41 1/4" IS144216OS 488
47 3/4" IS144816OS 496
53 7/8" IS145416OS 513
59 1/4" IS146016OS 537
71 3/4" IS147216OS 560

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 4.68 – 4.73.
Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets must be specified when hanging overheads side by side.
➤See page 4.75.

Half-height shelves are for use with Interworks EQ panels only.

Standard Includes
• Chassis: metal
• Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify
1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

GSA SIN 711-1

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
### Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

**Highback Organizers**

#### Standard Includes

- **Chassis:** metal
- **Receding door(s):** metal or fabric covered; 48"W units have one door and 60"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.
- **Lock(s):** black
- **Back panel**
- **Cutouts for cable routing**

#### How to Specify

- **Model**
- **Material:**
  - **P = Paint**
  - **NP = Fabric door/paint chassis**
- **Lock option:**
  - **KRB = Key random**
  - **KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.**
- **Railroaded fabric option (include for fabric model only):**
  - **Y = Yes**
  - **N = No**
- **Railroad fabric option:**
- **Fabric grade** (omit for painted unit)
- **Fabric number** (omit for painted unit)
- **Finish price group:**
  - **STD = Group 1**
  - **STDM = Group M (+10%)**
- **Finish designator**

#### Panel Fabric Price Grade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Paint A or COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>47(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>37(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>IF4836H</td>
<td>$1396</td>
<td>$1597</td>
<td>$1587</td>
<td>$1605</td>
<td>$1605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>IF6036H</td>
<td>1706</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>2054</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>IF7236H</td>
<td>2021</td>
<td>2211</td>
<td>2211</td>
<td>2243</td>
<td>2243</td>
<td>2371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Upholstery Fabric Price Grade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>1 or COM A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>47(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>37(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>IF4836H</td>
<td>$1587</td>
<td>$1623</td>
<td>$1644</td>
<td>$1668</td>
<td>$1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>IF6036H</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>2042</td>
<td>2076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>IF7236H</td>
<td>2211</td>
<td>2247</td>
<td>2268</td>
<td>2292</td>
<td>2325</td>
<td>2359</td>
<td>2393</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Highback Tackboards**

- **Panel Fabric Tackboard**
- **Upholstery Fabric Tackboard**

---

**Footprint Storage**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 4.66
Lunar Profile Overhead Storage

Overhead Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flipper Door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24S142414SOFM</td>
<td>$495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>24S143014SOFM</td>
<td>523</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24S143614SOFM</td>
<td>561</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>24S144214SOFM</td>
<td>582</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>24S144814SOFM</td>
<td>616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24S146014SOFM</td>
<td>796</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>24S147214SOFM</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.  
▶ See pages 4.68 – 4.73.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting overheads side by side.  
▶ See page 4.75.

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
3. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
## Overhead Mounting Brackets

For Use with Narrate®

**How to Specify**

Square, Radius, or Curved Profile Overhead Bracket

1. **Model**
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
   - STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
3. Finish designator

Flat and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kit or Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket

1. **Model**
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
   - STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
3. Finish designator

Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket

1. **Model**

---

## Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

### Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33PBOTS</td>
<td>Single bracket; Cinder Specify two brackets per 24”–48” W overhead; specify four brackets per 60”–72” W overhead.</td>
<td>$19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33P24XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 24”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>$78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33P30XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 30”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33P36XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 36”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33P42XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 42”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33P48XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 48”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33P54XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 54”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33P60XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 60”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33P72XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 72”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lunar Profile Overhead Brackets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33PSTXOHB</td>
<td>Set of two; specify one set per 24”–48” W overhead.</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33PSTXOHB3</td>
<td>Set of three; specify one set per 60”–72” W overhead.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket for Priority Overheads or Shelves on Narrate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47/6”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11/6”</td>
<td>33WBTC</td>
<td>Specify two brackets for each center-mounted, Priority overhead or shelf; specify two brackets for 24”–60”W transaction counters or four brackets for 66”–72”W counters. Bracket is black.</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Overhead Mounting Brackets

For Use with Xsite

## Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FBOTS</td>
<td>Single bracket; Cinder</td>
<td>$23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Bracket</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBOTS</td>
<td>Specify two brackets per 24”–48” W overhead; specify four brackets per 60”–72” W overhead.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS24XOHBBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 24”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>$73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS30XOHBBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 30”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS36XOHBBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 36”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>$81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS42XOHBBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 42”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>$82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS48XOHBBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 48”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>$84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS54XOHBBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 54”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS60XOHBBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 60”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>$87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS72XOHBBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 72”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lunar Profile Overhead Brackets</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24STXOHB</td>
<td>Set of two; specify one set per 24”–48”W overhead.</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24STXOHB3</td>
<td>Set of three; specify one set per 60”–72”W overhead.</td>
<td>$66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket for Priority Overheads or Shelves on Xsite</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⁄16” 5 11⁄8” 36WBTC</td>
<td>Specify two brackets for each center-mounted, Priority overhead or shelf; specify two brackets for 24”–60”W transaction counters or four brackets for 66”–72”W counters. Bracket is black.</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Statement of Line

➤ See page 4.2

## How to Specify

### Square, Radius, or Curved Profile Overhead Bracket

1. Model

### Flat and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kit

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator:
   - 480 = Antique White
   - 462 = Cinder
   - 440 = Cloud
   - 405 = Designer White
   - 450 = Fog
   - 461 = Graphite
   - 420 = Sandstone
   - 460 = Storm
   - 501 = Platinum Metallic
   - 514 = Carbon Metallic

### Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator:
   - 480 = Antique White
   - 462 = Cinder
   - 440 = Cloud
   - 405 = Designer White
   - 450 = Fog
   - 461 = Graphite
   - 420 = Sandstone
   - 460 = Storm
   - 501 = Platinum Metallic
   - 514 = Carbon Metallic

### Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket

1. Model
How to Specify

Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Brackets

- **Model**

Flat and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kits of Transaction Shelf Brackets

- **Model**

Lunar Profile Overhead Brackets

- **Model**

Transaction Shelf Brackets (optional)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>2 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>45 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>ASBL</td>
<td>Left bracket; black. (shown)</td>
<td>$18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASBR</td>
<td>Right bracket; black</td>
<td>$18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>ISBRKC</td>
<td>Set of 2; one right and one left.</td>
<td>$37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lunar Profile Overhead Brackets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13 1/2</td>
<td>24SCIWOHB</td>
<td>Set of 2; one set required per overhead</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transaction Shelf Brackets (optional)

**Right Hand**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABFSR2</td>
<td>For use with wood or laminate transaction shelf. Specify one right and one left for each shelf. For shelves larger than 60&quot;W, specify an additional left- or right-hand bracket for center support.</td>
<td>$31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Left Hand (shown)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABFSL2</td>
<td>For use with wood or laminate transaction shelf. Specify one right and one left for each shelf. For shelves larger than 60&quot;W, specify an additional left- or right-hand bracket for center support.</td>
<td>$31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Specify additional bracket when using 72"W square, radius, or curved profile overheads on Cetra panels. Ganging Brackets ➤See page 4.75.

IMPORTANT: Black transaction shelf brackets are included as standard with transaction counters. Only order transaction shelf bracket models at left if you want them in a different paint color.
# Overhead Mounting Brackets

For Use with Interworks EQ Panels and Wall Standards

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Finish price group**:
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
3. **Finish designator**:
   - 480 = Antique White
   - 462 = Cinder
   - 440 = Cloud
   - 405 = Designer White
   - 450 = Fog
   - 461 = Graphite
   - 420 = Sandstone
   - 460 = Storm
   - 501 = Platinum Metallic

### IMPORTANT:

- Brackets must be specified separately.
- Additional brackets are not required when mounting bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.
- Square, radius, and curved profile overheads are not available for use on Interworks EQ panels.
- Ganging Brackets ➤See page 4.75.

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24SCIWOHB</td>
<td>Set of 2; one set required per overhead</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Overhead Mounting Brackets

For Use with Traxx Applications

### Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

### How to Specify

#### Square, Radius, or Curved, Profile Overhead Brackets

**Model**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FBOTS</td>
<td>Single bracket; Cinder</td>
<td>$23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify two brackets for use with 24&quot;W to 48&quot;W overheads; specify four brackets for use with 60&quot;W to 72&quot;W overheads.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Brackets

**Model**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISBRKT</td>
<td>Set of two; one set required per overhead.</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket

**Model**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24STXOHB</td>
<td>Set of two; specify one set per 24&quot;–48&quot;W overhead.</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24STXOHB3</td>
<td>Set of three; specify one set per 60&quot;–72&quot;W overhead.</td>
<td>$66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Specify the appropriate bracket or bracket kit based on the profile of the overhead storage unit.

**Ganging Brackets**

➤See page 4.75.
# Overhead Mounting Brackets

For Wall Mount and Freestanding Applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traxx</td>
<td>TTXT721 One 72&quot;L section of Traxx; Specify when wall-mounting overheads.</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Traxx Spacers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For use with Radius, Square, and Curved Profile Overhead Storage Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8&quot;</td>
<td>711/8&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>TTBS72</td>
<td>One 72&quot;L section; black.</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For use with Bevel Profile and Flat Profile Flipper-Door Overhead Storage Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>ISBRKTSO</td>
<td>Set of 2; one set required per overhead.</td>
<td>$84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For use with Lunar Profile Overhead Storage Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>24STXOHSO</td>
<td>Set of 2; one set required per overhead.</td>
<td>$86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freestanding Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FBOFS</td>
<td>Specify when spanning overheads between two vertical storage units; Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wall Standards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>57 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>WT62</td>
<td>Corresponds to Interworks EQ 62&quot;H panel. Set of two.</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WT66</td>
<td>Corresponds to Interworks EQ 66&quot;H panel. Set of two.</td>
<td>$177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WT80</td>
<td>Corresponds to Xsite, Cetra, or Interworks EQ 80&quot;H panel. Set of two.</td>
<td>$254</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT:** Specify wall standards for wall-mounting bevel profile overheads or sliding-door overheads only. Maximum of two components per each set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 pounds. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.

## How to Specify

**Traxx**

1. **Model**
2. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. **Finish designator**

**Traxx Spacers for use with Radius, Square, and Curved Profile Overheads**

1. **Model**

**Freestanding Kit**

1. **Model**

**Wall Standards and Traxx Spacers for use with Bevel, Flat, or Lunar Profile Overheads**

1. **Model**
2. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. **Finish designator**
Overhead Stanchion Brackets

For Flat Profile Overhead Storage and Xsede Accessory Rail

Standard Includes

• Set of two stanchion brackets: paint

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%) 
3. Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Two stanchion brackets must be specified separately for each overhead storage cabinet to be center-mounted on Xsede accessory rail. 5⅝” visible when installed.

Flat profile overhead storage cabinets compatible with Xsede accessory rail:
➤See pages 4.58 and 4.61.

Not applicable to square, radius, bevel, lunar, or curved overheads.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Stanchion Brackets (Set of 2)</td>
<td>$237</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9⅞”</td>
<td>1⅞”</td>
<td>6⅜”</td>
<td>14SXAR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D W H Model Price

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 4.2
Planning 4.7
Pricing 4.32
Surface Materials 4.97
### How to Specify

Ganging Brackets for Square, Radius, Flat, or Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

1. Model

Flat Profile Cubby Storage Brackets

1. Model

2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)

3. Finish designator:
   - 480 = Antique White
   - 462 = Cinder
   - 440 = Cloud
   - 405 = Designer White
   - 450 = Fog
   - 461 = Graphite
   - 420 = Sandstone
   - 460 = Storm
   - 501 = Platinum Metallic
   - 514 = Carbon Metallic

### Overhead Ganging Brackets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASBG</td>
<td>For use when mounting overheads side by side on Cetra. Bracket is black.</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSTG</td>
<td>For use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite, Narrate, or Traxx. Bracket is black.</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBSC</td>
<td>Set of 4; for use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite, Narrate, Cetra, Interworks EQ, or Traxx. Designed to accommodate the Cetra and Interworks EQ panel reveal. Shims (not furnished) may be required for Traxx or Xsite applications. Bracket is black.</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12SGB</td>
<td>For use when mounting cubbies side by side on Xsite.</td>
<td>$23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24SGB</td>
<td>For use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite or Traxx.</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT:** Ganging brackets are required when mounting square, radius, curved, and bevel overheads side by side and for lunar overheads when mounting on Xsite or Traxx.

When using ganging brackets for side-by-side square, radius or curved profile overheads mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket.
# Square Profile Vertical Storage

## Bookcases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>ABC3042</td>
<td>$1577</td>
<td>$1256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>ABC3642</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>1612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>30” 54 9/32”</td>
<td>ABC3056</td>
<td>$1909</td>
<td>$1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>30” 67 1/2”</td>
<td>ABC3068</td>
<td>$2227</td>
<td>$1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>30” 67 1/2”</td>
<td>ABC3668</td>
<td>2585</td>
<td>2136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- A = adjustable shelf
- 3/4” thick shelves
- Unfinished back

## How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. **Finish price group (omit for laminate):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. **Finish designator**

## Footprint Storage

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Square Profile Vertical Storage

Short Storage Cabinets

D  W  H  Model  Description  Wood  Laminate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Short Storage Cabinet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Door Hinged on Right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 1/4&quot;  17 1/2&quot;  38 1/8&quot;  H1839HR  For use with 1 1/8&quot; worksurfaces  $2169  $1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 1/2&quot;  H1840HR  For use with 1 1/8&quot; worksurfaces  2169  1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Hinged on Left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 1/4&quot;  17 1/2&quot;  38 1/8&quot;  H1839HL  For use with 1 1/8&quot; worksurfaces  $2169  $1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 1/2&quot;  H1840HL  For use with 1 1/8&quot; worksurfaces  2169  1802</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Related Products:

Short Storage Finish Panel

For Use with H1839 Model Short Storage Cabinets

| 3/4"  18"  38 1/8"  N1839Y  $543  $496 |

Specify short storage finish panel when the back of the unit is exposed; field-installation only.

When using 1 3/16" thick worksurfaces, you must use H1840 models if aligning short storage units with overheads or freestanding vertical storage units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. Profile (omit for finish panel):
   - S = Square
4. Lock option (omit for finish panel):
   - KRB = Key random (+$69 per lock)
   - KSB = Key specific (+$41 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
   - X = No lock
5. Finish price group (omit for laminate):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Finish designator
## Square Profile Vertical Storage

### Lateral Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two Drawers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>FWL233027</td>
<td>$2678</td>
<td>$2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35 5/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>FWL233627</td>
<td>3032</td>
<td>2642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Drawers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>40 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>FWL233040</td>
<td>$3684</td>
<td>$3206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>FWL233640</td>
<td>4046</td>
<td>3560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Drawers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>53 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>FWL233053</td>
<td>$4249</td>
<td>$3454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>FWL233653</td>
<td>4603</td>
<td>3804</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Related Products:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finish Panel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>FFP3027</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td>$288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>FFP3040</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>FFP3053</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>FFP3066</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>774</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>35 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>FFP3627</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>FFP3640</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>FFP3653</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>FFP3668</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. **Pull option (omit for finish panel):**
   - See page 4.24 for designators.
4. **Lock option (omit for finish panel):**
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
5. **Finish price group (omit for laminate):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Finish designator**

For finished top, specify single rim worksurface.

Specify a lateral file finish panel when the back of unit is exposed; field installation only.
Square Profile Vertical Storage

Lateral Files with Hinged Door Storage

D W H Model Wood Laminate

Two Drawers and Hinged Doors

22¾" 29¾" 67½" FWL2H3068 $5674 $3703
35½" FWL2H3668 $5907 4149

Four Drawers and Hinged Doors

22¾" 29¾" 67½" FWL4H3068 $5432 $4058
35½" FWL4H3668 $5641 4501

Related Products:

Filler Strip

D W H Model Wood Laminate

1" 1¾" 27¾" FFFS0127 $44 $35
40¾" FFFS0140 $66 44
53¾" FFFS0153 $85 60
67¾" FFFS0168 $107 77

Specify lateral file filler strip when side of unit is exposed or to fill the space when finish panel is not used; field installation only.

Specify lateral file finish panel when the back of the unit is exposed; field installation only.

➤See page 4.78.

How to Specify

1 Model
2 Material: W = Wood  L = Laminate
3 Pull option (omit for finish panel):
   ➤ See page 4.24 for designators.
4 Lock option:
   KRB = Key random both doors and drawers (+$69)
   KSB = Key specific both doors and drawers (+$18); specify two lock cores separately
   XKRB = Non-locking door, key random locking drawers
   XKSB = Non-locking door, key specific locking drawers (+$27); specify lock core separately
5 Finish price group (omit for lam):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6 Finish designator
Square Profile Vertical Storage

Storage Cabinets

D W H Model Description Wood Laminate

Box/Box/File Below

Door Hinged on Right
23⅝" 17⅜" 67⅜" FFBR2468 Finished back $5397 $4778
FWBR2468 Unfinished back 4809 4326

Door Hinged on Left
23⅝" 17⅜" 67⅜" FFBL2468 Finished back $5397 $4778
FWBL2468 Unfinished back 4809 4326

File/File Below

Door Hinged on Right
23⅝" 17⅜" 67⅜" FFFR2468 Finished back $5397 $4778
FWFR2468 Unfinished back 4809 4326

Door Hinged on Left
23⅝" 17⅜" 67⅜" FFFL2468 Finished back $5397 $4778
FWFL2468 Unfinished back 4809 4326

Five Shelves

Door Hinged on Right
23⅝" 17⅜" 67⅜" FFSR2468 Finished back $4762 $4284
FWSR2468 Unfinished back 4182 3766

Door Hinged on Left
23⅝" 17⅜" 67⅜" FFSL2468 Finished back $4762 $4284
FWSL2468 Unfinished back 4182 3766

Specify filler panel to fill in space between last storage cabinet and wall or panel.
➤See page 4.81.
Square Profile Vertical Storage

Wardrobes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 18"W Wardrobe
Door Hinged on Right
| 23 7/8" | 17 15/16" | 67 1/2" | FFWR2468 | Finished back  | $4566 | $4110    |
|       |       |        | FWWR2468 | Unfinished back | 3988   | 3586     |
Door Hinged on Left
| 23 7/8" | 17 15/16" | 67 1/2" | FFWL2468 | Finished back  | $4566 | $4110    |
|       |       |        | FWWL2468 | Unfinished back | 3988   | 3586     |

6"W Wardrobes

Door Hinged on Right
| 23 7/8" | 6 1/4"  | 67 1/2" | FFWR0668 | Finished back  | $3198 | $2874    |
|         |         |        | FWWR0668 | Unfinished back | 2790   | 2509     |
Door Hinged on Left
| 23 7/8" | 6 1/4"  | 67 1/2" | FFWL0668 | Finished back  | $3198 | $2874    |
|         |         |        | FWWL0668 | Unfinished back | 2790   | 2509     |

Related Products:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Filler Panels
| 23 7/8" | 6"   | 66 15/16" | FSFP0668 | $152 | 140 |
|       | 12"  |         | FSFP1268 | 312 | 289 |
|       | 18"  |         | FSFP1868 | 445 | 408 |
|       | 24"  |         | FSFP2468 | 569 | 521 |

Specify storage cabinet filler panel to fill in space between last storage cabinet and wall or panel.

6"W wardrobe is not freestanding and must be attached to adjacent storage or wall.

Standard Includes
- Chassis and front: wood or laminate
- Hanging bar
- Adjustable shelf in 18"W model

Filler Panel
- Face and top: wood or select laminates

How to Specify
1. Model
2. Material:
   W = Wood
   L = Laminate
3. Lock option (omit for filler panel):
   KRB = Key random (+$69)
   KSB = Key specific (+$41); specify lock core separately
   X = No lock
4. Finish price group (omit for laminate):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Finish designator
Square Profile Vertical Storage

Pull-Out Storage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>FF152442VPOL</td>
<td>$5606</td>
<td>$3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FF152450VPOL</td>
<td>5745</td>
<td>3862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FF152454VPOL</td>
<td>5974</td>
<td>4010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>FF153042VPOL</td>
<td>5944</td>
<td>4030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FF153050VPOL</td>
<td>6173</td>
<td>4151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FF153054VPOL</td>
<td>6312</td>
<td>4271</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Left-Hand Application

Right-Hand Application (shown)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>FF152442VPOR</td>
<td>$5606</td>
<td>$3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FF152450VPOR</td>
<td>5745</td>
<td>3862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FF152454VPOR</td>
<td>5974</td>
<td>4010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>FF153042VPOR</td>
<td>5944</td>
<td>4030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FF153050VPOR</td>
<td>6173</td>
<td>4151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FF153054VPOR</td>
<td>6312</td>
<td>4271</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Magnetic markerboards are available to attach to hard surfaces, such as storage or tiles) with adhesive tape provided. They are offered in two widths that will fit perfectly on the side of pull-out storage cabinets.

See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - ➤See page 4.24 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random (+$69)
   - KSB = Key specific (+$41); specify lock core separately
   - X = No lock
5. Wood finish price group (omit for laminate):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Wood finish designator for front/chassis/interior (will be the same) or laminate finish designator for front
7. Laminate designator for chassis (omit for wood)
8. Laminate designator for interior (omit for wood)
9. Power/data option:
   - PB = Pepper power unit, black (+$175)
   - PW = Pepper power unit, white (+$175)
   - SB = Salt USB unit, black (+$300)
   - SW = Salt USB unit, white (+$300)
   - X = None
10. Felt for top shelf:
    - Felt color number (+$45)
    - X = No felt
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

**Bookcases**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Two Shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>35 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>29 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>12S3630BCO</td>
<td>Includes one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>$751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Three Shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>35 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>41 15/16&quot; (shown)</td>
<td>12S3642BCO</td>
<td>Includes two adjustable shelves</td>
<td>$971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>35 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>12S3650BCO</td>
<td></td>
<td>1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Four Shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>35 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>53 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>12S3654BCO</td>
<td>Includes three adjustable shelves</td>
<td>$1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Five Shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>35 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>12S3666BCO</td>
<td>Includes four adjustable shelves</td>
<td>$1356</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

49 1/16" H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis and shelves: metal; all paints
- Enclosed back

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

---

*Footprint Storage*

*Kimball Surfaces & Storage*
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (13S)

15"W Storage Towers—Metal

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: metal; all paints
- Door and drawer fronts: metal
- One removable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two removable shelves in 66"H model

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
   - See page 4.27 for designators.

2. **Pull option:**
   - See page 4.27 for designators. Note: Upcharge of +$21 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.

3. **Lock option:**
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$162)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$162)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$112)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$112)
   - Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.

4. **Metal finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Door Hinged on Right</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23&quot;*</td>
<td>14 1/2&quot;*</td>
<td>42 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td>13S1542VHR2M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1550VHR2M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1554VHR2M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1566VHR2M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23&quot;*</td>
<td>14 1/2&quot;*</td>
<td>42 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td>13S1542VHL2M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1550VHL2M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1554VHL2M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1566VHL2M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box/Box/File Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23&quot;*</td>
<td>14 1/2&quot;*</td>
<td>42 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td>13S1542VHR1M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1550VHR1M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1554VHR1M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1566VHR1M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23&quot;*</td>
<td>14 1/2&quot;*</td>
<td>42 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td>13S1542VHL1M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1550VHL1M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1554VHL1M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65 1/6&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1566VHL1M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (13S)

15"W Storage Towers—Metal with Wood Front

D W H Model Price

Door Hinged on Right
Box/Box/File Below

24" 14 15/16" 42 1/8" 13S1542VHR1MW $2991
49 1/8" 13S1550VHR1MW 3040
53 15/16" 13S1554VHR1MW 3198
65 15/16" 13S1566VHR1MW 3230

File/File Below

24" 14 15/16" 42 1/8" 13S1542VHR2MW $2918
49 1/8" 13S1550VHR2MW 2966
53 15/16" 13S1554VHR2MW 3124
65 15/16" 13S1566VHR2MW 3279

Door Hinged on Left
Box/Box/File Below

24" 14 15/16" 42 1/8" 13S1542VHL1MW $2991
49 1/8" 13S1550VHL1MW 3040
53 15/16" 13S1554VHL1MW 3198
65 15/16" 13S1566VHL1MW 3230

File/File Below

24" 14 15/16" 42 1/8" 13S1542VHL2MW $2918
49 1/8" 13S1550VHL2MW 2966
53 15/16" 13S1554VHL2MW 3124
65 15/16" 13S1566VHL2MW 3279

How to Specify

1 Model
2 Pull option:
   ➤ See page 4.27 for designators.
3 Lock option:
   X = Non-locking
   KRB = Key random, black (+$162)
   KRS = Key random, silver (+$162)
   KSB = Key specific, black (+$112)
   KSS = Key specific, silver (+$112)
   Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
4 Metal finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
5 Metal finish designator
6 Wood finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7 Wood finish designator

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (13S)

24”W Side-Access Storage Towers—Metal

D W H Model Price

Wardrobe, Side-Access Open Shelves, and Box/Box/File

Wardrobe Right (shown)

23⅞”  24”  42⅛”  13S2442VBWHR1M  $2317

49⅛”  13S2450VBWHR1M  2388

53⅞”  13S2454VBWHR1M  2513

65⅜”  13S2466VBWHR1M  2708

Wardrobe Left

23⅞”  24”  42⅛”  13S2442VBWHL1M  $2317

49⅛”  13S2450VBWHL1M  2388

53⅞”  13S2454VBWHL1M  2513

65⅜”  13S2466VBWHL1M  2708

Wardrobe, Side-Access Open Shelves, and File/File

Wardrobe Right (shown)

23⅞”  24”  42⅛”  13S2442VBWHR2M  $2245

49⅛”  13S2450VBWHR2M  2313

53⅞”  13S2454VBWHR2M  2439

65⅜”  13S2466VBWHR2M  2634

Wardrobe Left

23⅞”  24”  42⅛”  13S2442VBWHL2M  $2245

49⅛”  13S2450VBWHL2M  2313

53⅞”  13S2454VBWHL2M  2439

65⅜”  13S2466VBWHL2M  2634

Page 4.86

42⅛”H models will align with 42”H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42”H Cetra panels.

49⅛”H models will align with 50”H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50”H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing  See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Side-access storage towers with wood front are not available.

Tower Spacers  See page 576.

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Standard Includes

• Chassis: metal
• Door and drawer fronts: metal
• Coat hook: galvanized finish
• One removable shelf in 50”H and 54”H models; two removable shelves in 66”H model

How to Specify

1. Model

2. Pull option:
   ➤ See page 4.27 for designators.
   Note: Upcharge of +$21 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.

3. Lock option:
   X = Non-locking
   KRB = Key random, black (+$126)
   KRS = Key random, silver (+$162)
   KSB = Key specific, black (+$112)
   KSS = Key specific, silver (+$112)
   Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.

4. Metal finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (13S)

24”W Front-Access Storage Towers—Metal

D W H Model Price

Wardrobe, Hinged Door, and File/File

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wardrobe Right (shown)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 3/8”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>42 1/16”</td>
<td>13S2442VHHR2M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 1/16”</td>
<td>13S2450VHHR2M</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 15/16”</td>
<td>13S2454VHHR2M</td>
<td>2183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 15/16”</td>
<td>13S2466VHHR2M</td>
<td>2428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wardrobe Left</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 3/8”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>42 1/16”</td>
<td>13S2442VHHL2M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 1/16”</td>
<td>13S2450VHHL2M</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 15/16”</td>
<td>13S2454VHHL2M</td>
<td>2183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 15/16”</td>
<td>13S2466VHHL2M</td>
<td>2428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42 1/16”H models will align with 42”H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42”H Cetra panels.

49 1/16”H models will align with 50”H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50”H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 4.89.

42 1/16”H models will align with 42”H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42”H Cetra panels.

49 1/16”H models will align with 50”H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50”H Cetra panels.

How to Specify

1 Model
2 Pull option:
➤See page 4.27 for designators. Note: Upcharge of +$21 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
3 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$243)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$243)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$168)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$168)
Note: Specify three lock cores separately for key specific.
4 Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
5 Metal finish designator

Standard Includes
• Chassis: metal
• Door and drawer fronts: metal
• Coat hook: galvanized finish
• One removable shelf in 50”H and 54”H models; two removable shelves in 66”H model
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (13S)

24"W Front-Access Storage Towers—Metal with Wood Front

D W H Model Price

Wardrobe, Hinged Door, and File/File

Wardrobe Right (shown)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Model</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>49(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>13S2450VHHR2MW</td>
<td>$4048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>13S2454VHHR2MW</td>
<td>4264</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>13S2466VHHR2MW</td>
<td>4604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wardrobe Left

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Model</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>49(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>13S2450VHLH2MW</td>
<td>$4048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>13S2454VHLH2MW</td>
<td>4264</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>13S2466VHLH2MW</td>
<td>4604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

49\(\frac{1}{16}\)"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing

➤See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Tower Spacers

➤See page 4.89.
### Flat Profile Vertical Storage (13S)

Tower Spacers for Use with 15"W or 24"W Vertical Storage

**Standard Includes**
- Tower spacer: metal

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Metal finish price group: 
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Metal finish designator

**Important:** These models are for use with 13S vertical storage only. Height of tower spacer must match the height and width of the two vertical storage models being placed back to back.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S154203VSSP</td>
<td>$763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S155003VSSP</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S244203VSSP</td>
<td>763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S245003VSSP</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For Use When Tower Depth Equals Worksurface Depth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S154209VSSP</td>
<td>$834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S155009VSSP</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S244209VSSP</td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S245009VSSP</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For Use When One Tower is 6" Less Deep than the Worksurface Depth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 1⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S154215VSSP</td>
<td>$902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S155015VSSP</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 1⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S244215VSSP</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S245015VSSP</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For Use When Both Towers are 6" Less Deep than Worksurface Depth**

**GSA Contract Pending**

---

**Pricing**

- **Planning:** 4.7
- **Pricing:** 4.32
- **Surface Materials:** 4.97

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 4.2

---

**Footprint Storage**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
**Flat Profile Vertical Storage (15S)**

**12”W Wardrobes**

**Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D”</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4” Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>38 1/8”</td>
<td>42 1/8”</td>
<td>15S121842VHRWM</td>
<td>$1097</td>
<td>$1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/8”</td>
<td>49 1/8”</td>
<td>15S121850VHRWM</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>1362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 3/8”</td>
<td>53 15/16”</td>
<td>15S121854VHRWM</td>
<td>1211</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62 7/8”</td>
<td>65 15/16”</td>
<td>15S121866VHRWM</td>
<td>1248</td>
<td>1457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>38 1/8”</td>
<td>42 1/8”</td>
<td>15S122442VHRWM</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/8”</td>
<td>49 1/8”</td>
<td>15S122450VHRWM</td>
<td>1219</td>
<td>1428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 3/8”</td>
<td>53 15/16”</td>
<td>15S122454VHRWM</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>1479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62 7/8”</td>
<td>65 15/16”</td>
<td>15S122466VHRWM</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1523</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

**How to Specify**

1. **Vertical Storage**
2. **Model**
3. **Front material (omit for metal front):**
   - LL = TFL front
4. **Pull option:**
   - See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.
5. **Lock option:**
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$81)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$81)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$56)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$56)
   - Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
6. **Metal finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
7. **Metal finish designator**
8. **Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)**
9. **Support option:**
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4” legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4” legs, painted (+$82)

**Related Products:**

**Adjustable Shelves**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D”</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 1/4”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>15S1812SH</td>
<td>$89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 3/4”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>15S2412SH</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Extended Coat Hook** (for use with 24”D wardrobes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D”</th>
<th>Model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>15S12CR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Flat Profile Vertical Storage (15S)

### 12"W Personal Storage Lockers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>Number of Doors/ Optional Locks</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>381(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>42(\frac{1}{6})&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>15S121842VPLRM</strong></td>
<td>$1533</td>
<td>$1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>49(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>15S121850VPLRM</strong></td>
<td>1604</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>53(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>15S121854VPLRM</strong></td>
<td>1673</td>
<td>1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>38(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>42(\frac{1}{6})&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>15S122442VPLRM</strong></td>
<td>1620</td>
<td>1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>49(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>15S122450VPLRM</strong></td>
<td>1691</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>53(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>15S122454VPLRM</strong></td>
<td>1760</td>
<td>2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>65(\frac{15}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>15S122466VPLRM</strong></td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>2089</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Door(s) Hinged on Left**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>Number of Doors/ Optional Locks</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>381(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>42(\frac{1}{6})&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>15S121842VPLLm</strong></td>
<td>$1533</td>
<td>$1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>49(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>15S121850VPLLm</strong></td>
<td>1604</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>53(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>15S121854VPLLm</strong></td>
<td>1673</td>
<td>1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>38(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>42(\frac{1}{6})&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>15S122442VPLLm</strong></td>
<td>1620</td>
<td>1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>49(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>15S122450VPLLm</strong></td>
<td>1691</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>53(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>15S122454VPLLm</strong></td>
<td>1760</td>
<td>2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>65(\frac{15}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>15S122466VPLLm</strong></td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>2089</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

**IMPORTANT:** 12"W storage is not intended to be freestanding and should be ganged together, attached other storage, anchored to a wall, or share a top with other units.

42\(\frac{1}{2}\)"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels. 49\(\frac{1}{2}\)"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Shelves are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable in 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" increments.

Extended coat hook is specified separately for field installation in 24"D wardrobes; 18"D wardrobes include coat hook.

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are \(\frac{1}{16}\)" less deep.

---

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Front material (omit for metal front):**
   - LL = TFL front
3. **Pull option:**
   - ➤See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.
4. **Lock option:**
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$81 per lock)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$81 per lock)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$56 per lock)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$56 per lock)
   - Note: Specify lock core(s) separately for key specific.
5. **Metal finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. **Metal finish designator**
7. **Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)**
8. **Support option:**
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$82)
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (15S)  
15”W Front-Access Storage Towers

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- Coat hook in 18”D units
- One adjustable shelf in 50” and 54”H models; two adjustables shelves in 66”H model.

**How to Specify**

### Vertical Storage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15S151842VHR1M</td>
<td>$1458</td>
<td>$1667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S151850VHR1M</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>1714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S151854VHR1M</td>
<td>1582</td>
<td>1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S151866VHR1M</td>
<td>1661</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S152442VHR1M</td>
<td>1533</td>
<td>1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S152450VHR1M</td>
<td>1579</td>
<td>1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S152454VHR1M</td>
<td>1656</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15S152466VHR1M</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>1943</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Door Hinged on Right

#### Box/Box/File Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4” Legs</th>
<th>Number of Doors/Optional Locks</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14’5”</td>
<td>38’1”</td>
<td>42’1”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151842VHR1M</td>
<td>$1458</td>
<td>$1667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45’1”</td>
<td>49’1”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151850VHR1M</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>1714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50’2”</td>
<td>53’5”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151854VHR1M</td>
<td>1582</td>
<td>1792</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62’7”</td>
<td>65’15”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151866VHR1M</td>
<td>1661</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>14’5”</td>
<td>38’1”</td>
<td>42’1”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152442VHR1M</td>
<td>1533</td>
<td>1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45’1”</td>
<td>49’1”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152450VHR1M</td>
<td>1579</td>
<td>1788</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50’2”</td>
<td>53’5”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152454VHR1M</td>
<td>1656</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62’7”</td>
<td>65’15”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152466VHR1M</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### File/File Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4” Legs</th>
<th>Number of Doors/Optional Locks</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14’5”</td>
<td>38’1”</td>
<td>42’1”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151842VHR2M</td>
<td>$1392</td>
<td>$1602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45’1”</td>
<td>49’1”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151850VHR2M</td>
<td>1436</td>
<td>1647</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50’2”</td>
<td>53’5”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151854VHR2M</td>
<td>1512</td>
<td>1720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62’7”</td>
<td>65’15”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151866VHR2M</td>
<td>1584</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>14’5”</td>
<td>38’1”</td>
<td>42’1”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152442VHR2M</td>
<td>1461</td>
<td>1669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45’1”</td>
<td>49’1”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152450VHR2M</td>
<td>1507</td>
<td>1716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50’2”</td>
<td>53’5”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152454VHR2M</td>
<td>1584</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62’7”</td>
<td>65’15”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152466VHR2M</td>
<td>1663</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16” less deep.

> See next page for models with door hinged on left.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42’1/2”H models will align with 42’H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42’H Cetra panels.

49’1/2”H models will align with 50’H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50’H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers
> See page 4.96.
### Flat Profile Vertical Storage (15S)

#### 15"W Front-Access Storage Towers, continued

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- Coat hook in 18"D units
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

#### How to Specify

**Vertical Storage**

1. **Model**
2. **Front material (omit for metal front):**
   - TFL = TFL front
3. **Pull option:**
   - See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.
4. **Lock option:**
   - Non-locking
   - Key random, black (+$162)
   - Key random, silver (+$162)
   - Key specific, black (+$112)
   - Key specific, silver (+$112)
   - Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
5. **Metal finish price group:**
   - Group 1
   - Group M (+10%)
6. **Metal finish designator**
7. **Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)**
8. **Support option:**
   - Floor glides
   - 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4" legs, painted (+$82)

**Footprint Storage**

**Statement of Line**

**See page 4.2**

**Planning** 4.7

**Pricing** 4.32

**Surface Materials** 4.97

---

#### Vertical Storage

**Box/Box/File Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>Number of Doors/Optional Locks</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>38 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151842VHL1M</td>
<td>$1458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151850VHL1M</td>
<td>1505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>53 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151854VHL1M</td>
<td>1582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151866VHL1M</td>
<td>1661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>14 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>38 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152442VHL1M</td>
<td>1533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152450VHL1M</td>
<td>1579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>53 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152454VHL1M</td>
<td>1656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152466VHL1M</td>
<td>1734</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File/File Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>Number of Doors/Optional Locks</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>38 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151842VHL2M</td>
<td>$1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151850VHL2M</td>
<td>1436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>53 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151854VHL2M</td>
<td>1512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S151866VHL2M</td>
<td>1584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>14 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>38 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152442VHL2M</td>
<td>1461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152450VHL2M</td>
<td>1507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>53 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152454VHL2M</td>
<td>1584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S152466VHL2M</td>
<td>1663</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

*See previous page for models with door hinged on right.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/4"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/4"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers

*See page 4.96.
### Flat Profile Vertical Storage (15S)

#### 15”W Side-Access Storage Towers

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- One adjustable shelf in 50” and 54”H models; two adjustables shelves in 66”H model.

#### How to Specify

**Vertical Storage**

1. **Model**
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   - LL = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   - ➤ See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.
4. Lock option:
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$81)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$81)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$56)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$56)
   - Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
8. Support option:
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4” legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4” legs, painted (+$62)

#### Side-Access Open Shelves on Right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D”</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4” Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>14 1/2 x 1 3/8</td>
<td>38 1/2 x 42 3/4</td>
<td>15S151842VOR1M</td>
<td>$1631</td>
<td>$1841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>14 1/2 x 1 3/8</td>
<td>38 1/2 x 42 3/4</td>
<td>15S152442VOR1M</td>
<td>$1706</td>
<td>$1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>14 1/2 x 1 3/8</td>
<td>38 1/2 x 42 3/4</td>
<td>15S152442VOR2M</td>
<td>$1566</td>
<td>$1774</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>14 1/2 x 1 3/8</td>
<td>38 1/2 x 42 3/4</td>
<td>15S152442VOR2M</td>
<td>$1639</td>
<td>$1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>14 1/2 x 1 3/8</td>
<td>38 1/2 x 42 3/4</td>
<td>15S152442VOR2M</td>
<td>$1673</td>
<td>$1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### File/File Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D”</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4” Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>14 1/2 x 1 3/8</td>
<td>38 1/2 x 42 3/4</td>
<td>15S151842VOR1M</td>
<td>$1631</td>
<td>$1841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>14 1/2 x 1 3/8</td>
<td>38 1/2 x 42 3/4</td>
<td>15S152442VOR1M</td>
<td>$1706</td>
<td>$1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>14 1/2 x 1 3/8</td>
<td>38 1/2 x 42 3/4</td>
<td>15S152442VOR2M</td>
<td>$1566</td>
<td>$1774</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>14 1/2 x 1 3/8</td>
<td>38 1/2 x 42 3/4</td>
<td>15S152442VOR2M</td>
<td>$1639</td>
<td>$1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>14 1/2 x 1 3/8</td>
<td>38 1/2 x 42 3/4</td>
<td>15S152442VOR2M</td>
<td>$1673</td>
<td>$1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/8” less deep.

* See next page for models with shelves on left.
**Flat Profile Vertical Storage (15S)**

15"W Side-Access Storage Towers, continued

**Standard Includes**

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables in 66"H model.

**How to Specify**

**Vertical Storage**

1. Model
2. Front material (omit for metal front): LL = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   - See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.
4. Lock option:
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$81)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$81)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$56)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$56)
   - Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
8. Support option:
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$62)

---

**Table: Side-Access Open Shelves on Left**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1415/16&quot; x 3811/32&quot;</td>
<td>421/8&quot;</td>
<td>15S151842VOL1M</td>
<td>$1631</td>
<td>$1841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4511/32&quot; x 507/32&quot;</td>
<td>627/8&quot;</td>
<td>15S151866VOL1M</td>
<td>1783</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1415/16&quot; x 3811/32&quot;</td>
<td>421/8&quot;</td>
<td>15S152442VOL1M</td>
<td>1706</td>
<td>1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4511/32&quot; x 507/32&quot;</td>
<td>627/8&quot;</td>
<td>15S152466VOL1M</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>2066</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/8" less deep.

---

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides. The fixed shelf (top of ped portion) on models with glides will be approximately 31/16" below the height of adjacent worksurfaces.

42"1/8"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49"1/8"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers

➤See page 4.96.
# Flat Profile Vertical Storage (15S)

Tower Spacers for Use with 12”W or 15”W Vertical Storage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Installed-Height with Glides</th>
<th>Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Use When Tower Depth Equals Worksurface Depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>38(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>42(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>15S123803VSSP</td>
<td>$738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>15S124603VSSP</td>
<td>774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>38(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>42(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>15S153803VSSP</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>15S154603VSSP</td>
<td>774</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| For Use When One Tower is 6” Less Deep than the Worksurface Depth |
| 8\(\frac{3}{4}\)"   | 12"  | 38\(\frac{1}{2}\)"           | 42\(\frac{1}{4}\)"  | 15S123809VSSP | $807  |
|         |      |                               | 45\(\frac{1}{4}\)"  | 15S124609VSSP | 847   |
| 8\(\frac{3}{4}\)"   | 15"  | 38\(\frac{1}{2}\)"           | 42\(\frac{1}{4}\)"  | 15S153809VSSP | 807   |
|         |      |                               | 45\(\frac{1}{4}\)"  | 15S154609VSSP | 847   |

| For Use When Both Towers are 6” Less Deep than Worksurface Depth |
| 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)"  | 12"  | 38\(\frac{1}{2}\)"           | 42\(\frac{1}{4}\)"  | 15S123815VSSP | $872  |
|         |      |                               | 45\(\frac{1}{4}\)"  | 15S124615VSSP | 908   |
| 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)"  | 15"  | 38\(\frac{1}{2}\)"           | 42\(\frac{1}{4}\)"  | 15S153815VSSP | 872   |
|         |      |                               | 45\(\frac{1}{4}\)"  | 15S154615VSSP | 908   |

---

**Footprint Storage**
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

**Standard Includes**
- Tower spacer: metal

**How to Specify**
1. Model
2. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Metal finish designator
4. Support option (include for 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)"D models only):
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4” legs, anodized (+$41)
   - 4LP = 4” legs, painted (+$41)

---

**Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.**

42\(\frac{1}{4}\)\(\frac{1}{4}\)H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49\(\frac{3}{4}\)\(\frac{3}{4}\)H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

**IMPORTANT:** These models are for use with 15S vertical storage only. Height of tower spacer must match the height and width of the two vertical storage models being placed back to back.

---

**Statement of Line**
*See page 4.2*

**Planning**
4.7

**Pricing**
4.32

**Surface Materials**
4.97
### Wood

#### Group 1
- **MC**  Amber Cherry
- **CC**  Cordoba Cherry
- **MH**  Mocha Cherry
- **SC**  Sedona Cherry
- **IM**  Brighton Maple
- **TM**  Huntington Maple
- **ES**  Espresso Walnut
- **MW**  Midtown Walnut
- **TW**  Tribeca Walnut
- **UW**  Urban Walnut
- **CO**  Canyon Straight Grain
- **DF**  Driftwood Straight Grain
- **YO**  Monterey Straight Grain
- **NW**  Tuscan Straight Grain

#### Group 2
- **CS**  Coco Sapele
- **SS**  Sienna Sapele
- **CZ**  Clear Zebrawood

*Applies to:* • All wood surfaces

**Footprint Storage**

See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer’s own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

**IMPORTANT:** Wood finishes applied to solid hardwood are complementary to the same wood finish applied to wood veneer, but not an exact match.

Contact Customer Service for more information.

1 Not available on radius profile pedestals.
2 Not available radius profile storage.
### Laminate

#### HPL

Applies to:
- Radius profile storage fronts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solid</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Antique White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Chamois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Cinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Designer White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>Frosty White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>Graphite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>Putty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Sandstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>Shadow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>Storm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>Wallaby</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Solid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Woodgrain</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Antique White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC</td>
<td>Chamois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Cinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td>Cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Designer White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td>Fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Frosty White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW</td>
<td>Morro Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UW</td>
<td>Mushroom Tigris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Nickel Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF</td>
<td>Silcon Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YO</td>
<td>Titanium Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Tungsten Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CZ</td>
<td>White Nebula</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TFL

Applies to:
- Radius profile storage chassis
- Square profile storage
- Curved profile storage chassis
- Flat profile storage sliding doors
- Flat profile storage fronts
- Bookcases
- Filler panels
- Finish back panels
- Filler strips

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Woodgrain</th>
<th>Solid</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Antique White</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC</td>
<td>Chamois</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Cinder</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td>Cloud</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Designer White</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td>Fog</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Frosty White</td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW</td>
<td>Morro Zephyr</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UW</td>
<td>Mushroom Tigris</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Nickel Evolv</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF</td>
<td>Silcon Evolv</td>
<td>807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YO</td>
<td>Titanium Evolv</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Tungsten Evolv</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CZ</td>
<td>White Nebula</td>
<td>814</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Not available on radius profile storage chassis or curved profile storage chassis.
2. Not available curved profile storage.
Paint

Applies to:
- Square profile glass frames
- Curved profile overhead fronts
- Flat profile storage chassis (excluding pre-configured pedestals)
- Flat profile storage flipper door
- Flat profile adjustable shelves and extended coat hook
- Overhead bracket kits for flat profile flipper-door and bevel profile overheads
- Bevel profile storage chassis
- Metal bookcases
- Traxx
- Traxx spacers for flat profile flipper-door, bevel profile, and lunar profile overheads
- Wall standards

➤See applicable pricing pages for models not listed here for finish options, if available.

Applies to:
- Lunar profile storage chassis and doors

Group 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Antique White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td>Barley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>Cement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Chamois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Cinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485</td>
<td>Dark Chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Designer White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>Environmental Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>Featherstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>Frosty White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>Graphite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>Moon Beam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>Putty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Sandstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>Satin¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>Shadow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465</td>
<td>Smoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>Storm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>Tantalum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>Wallaby</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Apricot Orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Cloud Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Dark Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Golden Rod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Spinach Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Tango Red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>Carbon Metallic³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>Patina Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Platinum Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>Satin Bronze Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544</td>
<td>Silver Pearl⁴</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Taupe Metallic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Available on Traxx and Traxx spacers for use with flat profile flipper-door, bevel profile, and lunar overheads only.
² Available on flat profile flipper-door, bevel profile, and lunar profile overhead brackets for use with Narrate (33P* models).
³ Not available Traxx spacers for use with lunar profile overheads.
⁴ Not available on transaction shelf brackets for use with Cetra panels (ABF* models), square profile glass frames, or curved profile overhead fronts.
See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Apply to:
- Bevel profile overhead fabric doors
- Highback tackboards

Kimball Panel Fabric
Price Grades A–E

EXCEPTION: Tackboards are not available in Crossroads and Tenor patterns.

➤See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available panel fabric patterns.

Kimball Seating Fabric
(Upholstery)
Price Grades 1–6

EXCEPTIONS: Overhead doors and tackboards are not available in vinyl, faux leather, or polyurethane patterns.

➤See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available seating fabric patterns.

Kimball Seating Fabric
(Upholstery)
Price Grades 1–6

➤See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available seating fabric patterns.

Applies to:
- Flat profile cushion-top mobile pedestals
- Flat profile low storage cushions
## Customer's Own Material (COM) - Yardage Requirements

### How to Use this Table
1. Locate the model number.
2. Select yardage from the appropriate column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required.

> Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

For fabrics with nap on low storage cushions, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

> See the Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for COM policy and additional information.

### COM Yardage Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>1–4&quot;</th>
<th>5–11&quot;</th>
<th>12–18&quot; Sq.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flat Profile Mobile Pedestal with Cushion Top*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12S2415PMBFCTM1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12S2415CTOPNC</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The requirement for a single pedestal is one yard. However, two cushion-tops can be cut from a single yard. For example, 51 tops would require 26 yards. Always round up to the next full yard when ordering multiple pedestals.

### Bevel Profile Overheads with Fabric Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>1–4&quot;</th>
<th>5–11&quot;</th>
<th>12–18&quot; Sq.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IS142416R</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS143016R</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS143616R</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS144216R</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS144816R</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS145416R</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS146016R</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS147216R</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bevel Profile Highback Organizers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>1–4&quot;</th>
<th>5–11&quot;</th>
<th>12–18&quot; Sq.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF4836H</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF6036H</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF7236H</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flat Profile Low Storage Cushions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>1–4&quot;</th>
<th>5–11&quot;</th>
<th>12–18&quot; Sq.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14S1815FC</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S1830FC</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S1836FC</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S1842FC</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S2415FC</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S2430FC</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S2436FC</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S2442FC</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S3615FC</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S3630FC</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S3636FC</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S3642FC</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing</td>
<td>4.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface Materials</td>
<td>4.97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Statement of Line**

See page 4.2
## Table of Contents

**Statement of Line** | 5.2  
**Planning** | 5.3  
**Overview** | 5.3  
**Product Information** | 5.4  
**Filing Capacities** | 5.5  
**Locking Information** | 5.6  
**Pricing** | 5.7  
**Lateral Files** | 5.7  
**Overfiles** | 5.9  
**Storage Cabinets** | 5.9  
**Accessories** | 5.10  
**Surface Materials** | 5.11  
**Paint** | 5.11  

---

**Price List Effective Dates:**
- **Pricing** | 03.02.20  
- **Revision** | 02.17.20
Metal Files and Cabinets

2-High Lateral Files
➤ See page 5.7 to specify.

30"W 36"W 42"W
27"H

3-High Lateral Files
➤ See page 5.7 to specify.

30"W 36"W 42"W
39"H

4-High Lateral Files
➤ See page 5.7 to specify.

30"W 36"W 42"W
51"H

5-High Lateral Files
Available with five drawers, four drawers and fixed shelf with lift door, ADA-compliant models, or five drawers and posting shelf.
➤ See page 5.8 to specify.

30"W 36"W 42"W
65"H

Overfiles
➤ See page 5.9 to specify.

30"W 36"W 42"W
29"H

Storage Cabinets
➤ See page 5.9 to specify.

30"W 36"W 42"W
27"H

Counterweight Kits
➤ See page 5.10 to specify.

30"W 36"W 42"W
27"H

Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves and Wardrobe Kits
➤ See page 5.10 to specify.

30"W 36"W 42"W
29"H

File Bars and Drawer Dividers
➤ See page 5.10 to specify.

30"W 36"W 42"W
29"H

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.
Top is finished so the file can be used as a stand alone unit.

Knockouts are standard for ganging side-by-side or for securing to a wall.

Fixed shelf with lift door on applicable five-high lateral files replaces top drawer and accommodates standing binders up to 12" H.

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual free-standing units. Kits include counterweight and bracket, packaged individually.

Four glides, standard, provide 3/4" adjustability and allow for sturdy, four-point loading.

Replacement drawer fronts can be field installed.

Locking is standard. Select key random or key specific. Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option.

Integrated drawer slide and single interlock mechanism are part of the slide design, providing for quieter drawer operation and ensuring only one drawer may be opened at a time.

Built-in anti-rebound catch prevents drawer from accidently rolling open.

Full ball-bearing drawer suspension allows both the drawer and suspension to extend together.

Side-to-side file bars are standard; two per drawer.

Front-to-back file bars are available separately for easy field installation.

Label holder is standard with extended pull; one per drawer.

Drawer Pull Options:
Three drawer pulls are available on Fundamental files.

Extended is recessed along the full front edge.

Rail*

Arc*

*Suitable for ADA applications.
**Details**

Lateral file construction features coach seam welds. Right angle bend of the coach seam makes the strongest use of formed metal and presents a clean exterior with no exposed welds.

Progressive slide suspension provides smooth drawer operation.

Steel drawer interiors are pre-painted cinder.

ADA compliant lateral files feature the choice of rail or arc pull. The lock is placed at 38 5/8”H (above the third drawer), making it accessible from a seated position.

Posting shelf, available on five-high lateral file, includes magnetic spring latch to open and close. Posting shelf is located above the third drawer and is 1 3/8"H.

Drawer fronts and lift doors in the top position on five-high lateral files are 1 9/16" taller than the other drawer fronts to accommodate the receding lift-door application. 

Exception: Drawer fronts on models with posting shelf are all the same height. Posting shelf is 1 3/8"H.

Letter, legal and A4 filing is accommodated with conventional or hanging folders.

Side-to-side legal or letter filing can be accommodated with file bars that ship standard in file.

Front-to-back filing can be accommodated by ordering the appropriate number of front-to-back file bars separately.

Overfiles and storage cabinets feature hinged doors.

IMPORTANT: Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 2” increments.

**Connections**

Knockouts are standard in all files and cabinets for ganging side-by-side.

Overfile can be used independently or in addition to any appropriate width Fundamental file or storage cabinet.

**Related Products**

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual freestanding units.

Laminate file tops for use Fundamental and LF Series are available to provide a continuous worksurface over one or more files.

Paper management accessories are available.

---

**Fundamental**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
## Filing Capacities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Inside Depth</th>
<th>Inside Width</th>
<th>Inside Height</th>
<th>Filing Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 30&quot;W lateral</td>
<td>14⅞&quot;</td>
<td>26⅞&quot;</td>
<td>9⅜&quot;</td>
<td>Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29⅜&quot; letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25¼&quot; legal Front-to-back file bar (1) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26⅜&quot; letter Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26⅜&quot; legal Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 36&quot;W lateral</td>
<td>14⅞&quot;</td>
<td>32⅞&quot;</td>
<td>9⅜&quot;</td>
<td>Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29⅜&quot; letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29⅜&quot; legal Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32⅓&quot; letter Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32⅓&quot; legal Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 42&quot;W lateral</td>
<td>14⅞&quot;</td>
<td>38⅞&quot;</td>
<td>9⅜&quot;</td>
<td>Front-to-back file bar (2) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44⅛&quot; letter Front-to-back file bar (2) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35⅛&quot; legal Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38⅛&quot; letter Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38⅛&quot; legal Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Filing Hardware:

Heavier lines in the illustrations at right indicate filing hardware.

Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately. See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer. Drawer divider can be specified separately. See page 5.10.
Locking units can be specified as:
- Key random with a black lock core and black hinged key (KRB); or
- Key specific (KS)

Black lock cores with black hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

**Key Random Option:**
When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300. Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

**Key Specific Option:**
When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

**Standard key** that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

**Change key model** KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores for key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

**IMPORTANT:** A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

**Master key model** KC2GMK will unlock any lock with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model/Key Range</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black Lock Core with Black Hinged Key</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSCD001 to KSCD300</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Key</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCCB1CK</td>
<td>$9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Key</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KC2GMK</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How to Specify**
1. Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key
2-, 3-, and 4-High Lateral Files

### Standard Includes
- 2, 3, or 4 drawers
- Lock: black
- Two side-to-side file bar per drawer
- Floor glides; adjustable to \( \frac{3}{4} \)"

### How to Specify

#### Model
- **2-High Lateral Files**
  - 18" 30" 27\( \frac{1}{4} \)" FND18302 $1015
  - 36" FND18362 1104
  - 42" FND18422 1190

#### Lock option:
- **KRB** = Key random
- **KSB** = Key specific (-$ 27; specify lock core separately)

#### Finish price group:
- **STD** = Group 1
- **STDM** = Group M (+10%)

### Surface Materials

2-, 3-, and 4-High Lateral Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-High Lateral Files</td>
<td>18&quot; 30&quot; 27( \frac{1}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>FND18302</td>
<td>$1015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>FND18362</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>FND18422</td>
<td>1190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-High Lateral Files</td>
<td>18&quot; 30&quot; 39( \frac{3}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>FND18303</td>
<td>$1188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>FND18363</td>
<td>1349</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>FND18432</td>
<td>1464</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-High Lateral Files</td>
<td>18&quot; 30&quot; 51( \frac{1}{8} )&quot;</td>
<td>FND18304</td>
<td>$1441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>FND18364</td>
<td>1623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>FND18424</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT:** Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.

**Front-to-Back File Bars**
- See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

**Laminate File Tops**
- See Footprint Worksurfaces & Support chapter in the Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

---

**Fundamental**
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 5.7
## 5-High Lateral Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>64½&quot;</td>
<td>FND18305</td>
<td>$1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18365</td>
<td>2114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18425</td>
<td>2312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5-High Lateral Files with Fixed Shelf and Lift Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>64½&quot;</td>
<td>FND18305LD</td>
<td>$2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18365LD</td>
<td>2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18425LD</td>
<td>2395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5-High Lateral Files, ADA Compliant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>64½&quot;</td>
<td>FND18305ADA</td>
<td>$2114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18365ADA</td>
<td>2293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18425ADA</td>
<td>2493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5-High Lateral Files with Posting Shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>64½&quot;</td>
<td>FND18305PS</td>
<td>$2120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18365PS</td>
<td>2304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18425PS</td>
<td>2503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Important

- Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.
- See page 5.10.

### Front-to-Back File Bars

- See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.
## Overfiles and Storage Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>FND1830OF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND1836OF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND1842OF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Storage Cabinets

#### 2 High
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>FND18302SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18362SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18422SC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3 High
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>39(\frac{1}{6})&quot;</td>
<td>FND18303SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18363SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18423SC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 4 High
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>51(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>FND18304SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18364SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18424SC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5 High
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>64(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>FND18305SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18365SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18425SC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Includes
- Lock: black
- Floor glides on storage cabinets; adjustable to \(\frac{3}{4}\)"

### How to Specify
1. Model
2. Keying option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27; specify lock core separately)
3. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
4. Finish designator

---

**IMPORTANT:** Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 2" increments.  
➤See page 5.10.

**Laminate File Tops**  
➤See Footprint Worksurfaces & Support chapter in the Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.
## Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/8&quot;</td>
<td>231/4&quot;</td>
<td>115/8&quot;</td>
<td>Any width file</td>
<td>FNDACW</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;W unit</td>
<td>FND1830LFSHP</td>
<td>$97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;W unit</td>
<td>FND1836LFSHP</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;W unit</td>
<td>FND1842LFSHP</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wardrobe Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;W unit</td>
<td>FND1830WB</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;W unit</td>
<td>FND1836WB</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;W unit</td>
<td>FND1842WB</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Side-to-Side File Bars

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W file</td>
<td>KFD30SS</td>
<td></td>
<td>$67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W file</td>
<td>KFD36SS</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W file</td>
<td>KFD42SS</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Drawer Divider

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>KFDPM</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**IMPORTANT:** Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.

Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 2" increments.

**IMPORTANT:** Drawer divider hooks on back of drawer body and can be used in any file.

---

**Standard Includes**
- Wardrobe kit: galvanized finish
- Side-to-side file bars: galvanized finish
- Drawer divider: galvanized finish

**How to Specify**

- Counterweight Kit, File Bars, Drawer Dividers
  1. Model
  2. Finish price group:
     - STD = Group 1
     - STDM = Group M (+10%)
  3. Finish designator

---

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-3
### Paint

**Applies to:**
- Lateral files
- Overfiles
- Storage cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Group 1</th>
<th>Price Group M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>480 Antique White</td>
<td>514 Carbon Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427 Barley</td>
<td>507 Patina Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437 Cement</td>
<td>501 Platinum Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403 Chamois</td>
<td>505 Satin Bronze Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462 Cinder</td>
<td>504 Taupe Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Cloud</td>
<td>462 Cinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485 Dark Chocolate</td>
<td>485 Dark Chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405 Designer White</td>
<td>405 Designer White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453 Environmental Grey</td>
<td>453 Environmental Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459 Featherstone</td>
<td>459 Featherstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450 Fog</td>
<td>450 Fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488 Frosty White</td>
<td>488 Frosty White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461 Graphite</td>
<td>461 Graphite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445 Moon Beam</td>
<td>445 Moon Beam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416 Putty</td>
<td>416 Putty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420 Sandstone</td>
<td>420 Sandstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425 Shadow</td>
<td>425 Shadow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465 Smoke</td>
<td>465 Smoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460 Storm</td>
<td>460 Storm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429 Tantalum</td>
<td>429 Tantalum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419 Wallaby</td>
<td>419 Wallaby</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 462 Cinder | 514 Carbon Metallic |
| 485 Dark Chocolate | 507 Patina Metallic |
| 514 Carbon Metallic | 501 Platinum Metallic |
| 505 Satin Bronze Metallic | 505 Satin Bronze Metallic |
| 503 Satin Nickel Metallic | 503 Satin Nickel Metallic |
| 544 Silver Pearl | 544 Silver Pearl |

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available.

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer’s own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide.
LF™ SERIES

Metal Filing

Table of Contents

- Statement of Line 6.2
- Planning 6.3
  - Overview 6.3
  - Product Information 6.4
  - Filing Capacities 6.5
  - Locking Information 6.6
- Pricing 6.7
  - Lateral Files 6.7
  - Overfiles 6.9
  - Storage Cabinets 6.9
  - Bases 6.10
  - Accessories 6.11
- Surface Materials 6.12
  - Paint 6.12

Price List Effective Dates:
- Pricing 03.02.20
- Revision 02.17.20
### LF™ SERIES
#### Metal Filing

**Metal Files and Cabinets**

**Statement of Line**

**IMPORTANT:** All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>2-High Lateral Files</strong></th>
<th><strong>3-High Lateral Files</strong></th>
<th><strong>4-High Lateral Files</strong></th>
<th><strong>5-High Lateral Files</strong></th>
<th><strong>5-High Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelf and Lift Door</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>➤ See page 6.7 to specify with standard-height drawers.</td>
<td>➤ See page 6.7 to specify with standard-height drawers.</td>
<td>➤ See page 6.7 to specify with standard-height drawers.</td>
<td>➤ See page 6.7 to specify with standard-height drawers.</td>
<td>➤ See page 6.7 to specify with standard-height drawers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>➤ See page 6.8 to specify with half-height drawers.</td>
<td>➤ See page 6.8 to specify with half-height drawers.</td>
<td>➤ See page 6.8 to specify with half-height drawers.</td>
<td>➤ See page 6.8 to specify with half-height drawers.</td>
<td>➤ See page 6.8 to specify with half-height drawers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26”H</td>
<td>30”W</td>
<td>36”W</td>
<td>42”W</td>
<td>60”H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37”H</td>
<td>30”W</td>
<td>36”W</td>
<td>42”W</td>
<td>49”H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62”H</td>
<td>30”W</td>
<td>36”W</td>
<td>42”W</td>
<td>60”H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Overfiles</strong></th>
<th><strong>Storage Cabinets</strong></th>
<th><strong>Bases</strong></th>
<th><strong>Counterweight Kits</strong></th>
<th><strong>File Bars and Drawer Dividers</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>➤ See page 6.9 to specify</td>
<td>➤ See page 6.9 to specify.</td>
<td>➤ See page 6.10 to specify.</td>
<td>➤ See page 6.11 to 6.11</td>
<td>➤ See page 6.11 to specify.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29”H</td>
<td>30”W</td>
<td>36”W</td>
<td>42”W</td>
<td>30”W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26”H</td>
<td>30”W</td>
<td>36”W</td>
<td>42”W</td>
<td>1½”H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37”H</td>
<td>30”W</td>
<td>36”W</td>
<td>42”W</td>
<td>2”H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49”H</td>
<td>30”W</td>
<td>36”W</td>
<td>42”W</td>
<td>2½”H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”H</td>
<td>30”W</td>
<td>36”W</td>
<td>42”W</td>
<td>3”H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4”H</td>
<td>30”W</td>
<td>36”W</td>
<td>42”W</td>
<td>4”H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves and Wardrobe Kits**

➤ See page 6.11 to specify.
Top is finished so the file can be used as a stand alone unit.

Roll-out shelf with lift door (in applicable five-high models) replaces top drawer and adds 1" to overall height of the file. Accommodates standing binders up to 12"H.

Built-in anti-rebound catch prevents drawer from accidentally rolling open.

Heavy-gauge frame is reinforced at all corners and built into the front of the file so openings are always true and square.

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual freestanding units. Kits include counterweight and bracket, packaged individually.

Four glides, standard, provide 3/4" adjustability and allow for sturdy, four-point loading.

Knockouts are standard for ganging side-by-side.

Locking is standard. Select key random or key specific. Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option.

Two 6"H half-height drawers may replace existing drawer in any position.

Full ball-bearing drawer suspension allows both the drawer and suspension to extend together.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

Front-to-back file bars are available separately for easy field installation.

Label holder is standard; one per drawer.
Details

Lateral file construction is ladder frame with coach seam welds, allowing files to be moved while fully loaded. Right angle bend of the coach seam makes the strongest use of formed metal and presents a clean exterior with no exposed welds.

Progressive slide suspension provides smooth drawer operation.

Steel drawer interiors are pre-painted in cinder.

Silencing bumpers ensure quiet drawer operation and are added to suspension wherever a steel-to-steel contact would otherwise be made.

Letter, legal, or A4 filing is accommodated with conventional or hanging folders. 

Dual-interlock system ensures only one drawer may be opened at a time.

Side-to-side legal or letter filing can be accommodated by moving the back file bar to the letter or legal position and utilizing the drawer front interior as a file bar.

Front-to-back filing can be accommodated by ordering the appropriate number of front-to-back file bars separately.

Overfiles and storage cabinets feature hinged doors.

IMPORTANT: Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 1” increments.

Locking is standard on lateral files, overfiles, and storage cabinets. Select key random or key specific. Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option. See page 6.6.

Bases, in heights of 1½”, 2”, 2½”, 3”, and 4”, are available for factory or field installation to adjust the overall height of lateral files and storage cabinets. See page 6.10.

Four adjustable glides are standard on lateral files and storage cabinets; they provide ¾” adjustability.

Connections

Knockouts are standard in all files and cabinets for ganging side-by-side.

Overfile can be used independently or in addition to any same-width LF Series file or storage cabinet.

Connections

Knockouts are standard in all files and cabinets for ganging side-by-side.

Overfile can be used independently or in addition to any same-width LF Series file or storage cabinet.

Related Products

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual freestanding units. See page 6.11.

Laminate file tops for use
Fundamental and LF Series are available to provide a continuous worksurface over one or more files. See the laminate file tops page in the Footprint Worksurfaces & Support chapter in the Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

Paper management accessories are available. See page 6.11.
# Filing Capacities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Inside Depth</th>
<th>Inside Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Filing Inches and Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”D x 30”W lateral</td>
<td>14(\frac{7}{8})”</td>
<td>26(\frac{7}{8})”</td>
<td>9(\frac{3}{8})”</td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Diagram" /> 29(\frac{5}{8})” letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1) 25(\frac{1}{4})” legal Front-to-back file bar (1) Side-to-side file bar (1) 26(\frac{13}{16})” letter Side-to-side file bar (1) 26(\frac{13}{16})” legal Side-to-side file bar (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”D x 36”W lateral</td>
<td>14(\frac{7}{8})”</td>
<td>32(\frac{7}{8})”</td>
<td>9(\frac{3}{8})”</td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Diagram" /> 29(\frac{5}{8})” letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1) 29(\frac{5}{8})” legal Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1) 32(\frac{13}{16})” letter Side-to-side file bar (1) 32(\frac{13}{16})” legal Side-to-side file bar (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”D x 42”W lateral</td>
<td>14(\frac{7}{8})”</td>
<td>38(\frac{7}{8})”</td>
<td>9(\frac{3}{8})”</td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Diagram" /> 44(\frac{7}{8})” letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1) 35(\frac{5}{8})” legal Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1) 38(\frac{13}{16})” letter Side-to-side file bar (1) 38(\frac{13}{16})” legal Side-to-side file bar (1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filing Hardware:**

Heavier lines in the illustrations at right indicate filing hardware.

Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately. See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer. Drawer divider can be specified separately. See page 6.11.
Locking Information

**Locking units** can be specified as:
- Key random with a black lock core and black hinged key (KRB); or
- Key specific (KS)

**Black lock cores** with black hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

### Key Random Option:
When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.
Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

### Key Specific Option:
When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

### Standard key
That ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

### Change key model KCCB1CK
Allows removal of lock cores for key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

**IMPORTANT:** A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

### Master key model KC2GMK
Will unlock any lock with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model/Key Range</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black Lock Core with Black Hinged Key</td>
<td>KSCD001 to KSCD300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Key</td>
<td>KCCB1CK $9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Key</td>
<td>KC2GMK $15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**How to Specify**

1. Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key.
Lateral Files

With Standard-Height Drawers

D  W  H         Model                   Price

2-High Lateral Files
18"  30"  25 1/4"  LFF18302       $1120
36"  LFF18362       1274
42"  LFF18422       1345

3-High Lateral Files
18"  30"  37 1/4"  LFF18303       $1525
36"  LFF18363       1771
42"  LFF18423       1929

4-High Lateral Files
18"  30"  48 1/16"  LFF18304       $1936
36"  LFF18364       2248
42"  LFF18424       2507

5-High Lateral Files
18"  30"  60 1/8"  LFF18305       $2404
36"  LFF18365       2648
42"  LFF18425       2901

5-High Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelf and Lift Door
18"  30"  62 1/8"  LFF18305LD      $2507
36"  LFF18365LD      2747
42"  LFF18425LD      3001

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all free-standing lateral files.
➤See page 6.11.

Front-to-Back File Bars
➤See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Standard Includes
• Standard-height drawers
• Lock: black
• One side-to-side file bar per drawer
• One drawer label per drawer
• Floor glides; adjustable to 3/4”

How to Specify
1. Model
2. Pull option:
   F = Full pull
3. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random
   KSB = Key specific (-$27; specify lock core separately)
4. Factory installed base option:
   X = No additional base
   1.5 = 1 1/2" H (+$)
   2 = 2" H (+$)
   2.875 = 2 7/8" H (+$)
   3 = 3" H (+$)
   4 = 4" H (+$)
➤See page 6.10 for pricing.
   Note: Factory-installed base option will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models available for field installation
5. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Finish designator

Page 6.7
### LF™ SERIES

#### Metal Filing

---

**Lateral Files**

**With Half-Height Drawers Option**

---

#### 2-High Lateral Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18302H</td>
<td>$1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF18362H</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF18422H</td>
<td>1345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3-High Lateral Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>37 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18303H</td>
<td>$1525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF18363H</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF18423H</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 4-High Lateral Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18304H</td>
<td>$1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF18364H</td>
<td>2248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF18424H</td>
<td>2507</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5-High Lateral Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18305H</td>
<td>$2404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF18365H</td>
<td>2648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF18425H</td>
<td>2901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5-High Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelf and Lift Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>62 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18305LDH</td>
<td>$2507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF18365LDH</td>
<td>2747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF18425LDH</td>
<td>3001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 6.2

**Planning**

6.3

**Pricing**

6.7

**Surface Materials**

6.12

---

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
   - Pull option: $F = \text{Full pull}$
   - Lock option: $\text{KRB} = \text{Key random}$
     $\text{KSB} = \text{Key specific} (-$27; specify lock core separately)

2. **1st drawer position from top:**
   - $\text{HH1} = \text{Two half-height drawers} (+$350 for set of 2)$
   - $\text{STD} = \text{Standard-height drawer}$

3. **2nd drawer position from top:**
   - $\text{HH2} = \text{Two half-height drawers} (+$350 for set of 2)$
   - $\text{STD} = \text{Standard-height drawer}$

4. **3rd drawer position from top** (omit for 2-high):
   - $\text{HH3} = \text{Two half-height drawers} (+$350 for set of 2)$
   - $\text{STD} = \text{Standard-height drawer}$

5. **4th drawer position from top** (omit for 2-, 3-, and 4-high):
   - $\text{HH4} = \text{Two half-height drawers} (+$350 for set of 2)$
   - $\text{STD} = \text{Standard-height drawer}$

6. **Factory-installed base height**:
   - $\text{X} = \text{No additional base}$
   - $1.5 = 1\frac{1}{2}\" (+$)  $2 = 2\" (+$)
   - $2.875 = 2\frac{7}{8}\" (+$)
   - $3 = 3\" (+$)  $4 = 4\" (+$)

7. **Finish price group**:
   - $\text{STD} = 1$  $\text{STDM} = M (+10\%)$

---

**IMPORTANT**

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.

See page 6.11.

Factory-installed base option, if selected, will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models available for field installation.

Front-to-Back File Bars

See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.
**Overfiles and Storage Cabinets**

**Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overfiles</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;x30&quot; 291/4&quot;</td>
<td>LFF1830OF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>LFF1836OF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>LFF1842OF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Storage Cabinets</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2 High</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;x30&quot; 251/4&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18302SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18362SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3 High</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;x30&quot; 371/4&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18303SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18363SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4 High</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;x30&quot; 481/16&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18304SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18364SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5 High</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;x30&quot; 601/8&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18305SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18365SC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D W H Model Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>LFF1830OF</td>
<td>$1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF1836OF</td>
<td>1088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>LFF1842OF</td>
<td>1177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Includes**
- Lock: black
- Floor glides on storage cabinets; adjustable to 3/4"

**How to Specify**
1. Model
2. Pull option:
   - F = Full pull
3. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27; specify lock core separately)
4. Factory installed base option (omit for overfiles):
   - X = No additional base
   - 1.5 = 1 1/2"H (+$)
   - 2 = 2"H (+$)
   - 2.875 = 2 7/8"H (+$)
   - 3 = 3"H (+$)
   - 4 = 4"H (+$)
5. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Finish designator

**IMPORTANT:** Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 1" increments. See page 6.11.

Factory-installed base option, if selected, will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models available for field installation.

See the laminate file tops page in the Footprint Worksurfaces & Support chapter in the Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.
## Bases

For Field Installation on Lateral Files or Storage Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Height without Glide</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W Bases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1¼&quot;</td>
<td>LFFB1830</td>
<td>$138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W Bases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1¼&quot;</td>
<td>LFFB1836</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W Bases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1¼&quot;</td>
<td>LFFB1842</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If factory-installed base is required, specify as part of model number for lateral file or storage cabinet. Factory-installed base option, if selected, will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models shown on this page which are available for field installation.

---

### Standard Includes

- Four floor glides; adjustable to ¾".

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Base height:**
   - 1.5 = 1½"H
   - 2 = 2"H
   - 2.875 = 2½"H
   - 3 = 3"H
   - 4 = 4"H
3. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
4. **Finish designator**

---

For Field Installation on Lateral Files or Storage Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Height without Glide</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W Bases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1¼&quot;</td>
<td>LFFB1830</td>
<td>$138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W Bases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1¼&quot;</td>
<td>LFFB1836</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W Bases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1¼&quot;</td>
<td>LFFB1842</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Accessories

### Counterweight Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| $1rac{1}{8}$" | $13rac{3}{8}$" | $11rac{3}{8}$" | $30$"W file | LFCW30 | $228  
| $16rac{1}{8}$" | $36$"W file | LFCW36 | 228  
| $19rac{1}{8}$" | $42$"W file | LFCW42 | 228  

### Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| $16rac{1}{2}$" | $28rac{1}{2}$" | $1$" | $30$"W unit | LFF1830SH | $104  
| $34rac{1}{8}$" | $36$"W unit | LFF1836SH | 109  
| $40rac{1}{8}$" | $42$"W unit | LFF1842SH | 112  

### Wardrobe Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| $2rac{3}{4}$" | $29rac{3}{8}$" | $3rac{3}{8}$" | $30$"W unit | LFF30WB | $85  
| $35rac{1}{4}$" | $36$"W unit | LFF36WB | 94  

### Side-to-Side File Bars

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| $30$"W file | KFD30SS | 67  
| $36$"W file | KFD36SS | 72  
| $42$"W file | KFD42SS | 77  

### Drawer Divider

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| $10rac{1}{16}$" | $3rac{1}{16}$" | $7rac{1}{2}$" | | KFDPM | $43  

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.

Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 1" increments.

IMPORTANT: Drawer divider hooks on back of drawer body and can be used in any file.
See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available.

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide.

### Paint

**Applies to:**
- Lateral files
- Overfiles
- Storage cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Group 1</th>
<th>Price Group M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485</td>
<td>Carbon Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Patina Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>Platinum Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>Satin Bronze Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Silver Pearl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>Taupe Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price Groups:**

- Price Group M: 514, 507, 501, 505, 544, 504

**Paint Colors:**
- Antique White
- Barley
- Cement
- Chamois
- Cinder
- Cloud
- Dark Chocolate
- Designer White
- Environmental Grey
- Featherstone
- Fog
- Frosty White
- Graphite
- Moon Beam
- Putty
- Sandstone
- Shadow
- Smoke
- Storm
- Tantalum
- Wallaby
### Effective 02.17.20

**Global**

**Pricing** has been updated and is effective 03.02.20.

**Tariff surcharge** that went into effect 07.01.19 is no longer effective as of 03.02.20.

### Effective 11.18.19

**Footprint Storage**

Coat rod for flat profile 15S 24"D wardrobes has been renamed "extended coat hook" for clarity.

### Effective 10.21.19

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

24"D x 18"W and 24" x 24" straight 13⁄16"-thick worksurfaces with wire manager are now available in 3D laminate.

**Footprint Storage**

13S 491⁄e"H flat profile vertical storage will align with 50"H Xsede frames, as well as 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels. Correction made to planning information.

Bar and wire pulls are no longer available in carbon metallic finish.

Arc, dome, and span pulls are now available in silver pearl finish. Check planning pages for availability by product.

### Effective 09.16.19

**Global**

Wood finishes clarified with the following statement on all wood surface materials pages:

- IMPORTANT: Wood finishes applied to solid hardwood are complementary to the same wood finish applied to wood veneer, but not an exact match.
- Contact Customer Service for more information.

**Footprint Storage**

Footprint Worksurfaces

Tackboards are not available in Tenor fabric pattern.

**Lighting**

LED under-cabinet lights and standard task lights are no longer available. The lighting chapter has been removed from this price list.

See the Kimball Perks Price List for new LED task lighting.

**Footprint Storage**

Footprint Worksurfaces

Tackboards and bevel profile overhead fabric doors are not available in vinyl, faux leather, or polyurethane seating fabrics. Clarification added where appropriate on fabric surface materials pages.

**Fundamental Metal Filing**

Pulls suitable for ADA applications include:

- Arc
- Rail
Effective 06.17.19

**General Information**
Terms and conditions have been updated to include the following statement:
IMPORTANT: A 2% tariff surcharge will be added to the net price of all purchase orders received on or after July 1, 2019.

**Storage**
Square profile vertical pull-out storage unit power/data option step had an error. Step 9 has been corrected as follows:
③ Power/data option:
   - **PB** = Pepper power unit, black (+$175)
   - **PW** = Pepper power unit, white (+$175)
   - **SB** = Salt USB unit, black (+$300)
   - **SW** = Salt USB unit, white (+$300)
   - **X** = None

Effective 04.15.19

**General Information**
Mailing zip code for Kimball has been changed to 47546 by the USPS.

**Worksurfaces & Support**
Mid-supports compatible with Narrate and adjustable mid-supports compatible with Xsite cannot be used to provide support at the end of a worksurface. Clarifications added to pricing pages.

**Storage**
Span pulls in Silver Pearl finish (66SP) are available on flat profile undersurface storage.

Coat hooks are standard on all 13S flat profile 24"W front-access storage towers with wardrobe, hinged door, and two file drawers. Coat rods are not applicable.

Coat rods for use with 24"D flat profile wardrobes (model 15S12CR) are painted and available in a variety of colors; see Paint surface materials page for list.

Effective 03.08.19

**General Information**
Product warranty has been revised:
• Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single-shift, 40-hour work week and for seating up to 275 lbs.
• Helio mesh was added under 3-Year Warranty.
• Models warranted for 24/7 service includes Itsa HD task models (up to 400 lbs. user weight).

ANSI/BIFMA operating load capacities charts have been revised:
• X5.9 2019 Storage Unit Test is now the standard to which Kimball storage products meet or exceed.
• Carousel center drawer and carousels are no longer in the operating load capacities standard.
• Cubic inches calculation should be limited to 12" above the surface; this includes extendable elements and pedestal drawers.

ANSI/BIFMA chair and lounge testing information has been revised:
• X5.1 2017 General Purpose Office Chair Tests is now the standard to which Kimball office chairs meet or exceed.
• Specifics of the general purpose chair testing has been revised to reflect the 2017 standard.

Effective 9.16.19

**Storage**
Flat profile vertical storage tower models have changed. 12S models now begin with 13S and 14S models now begin with 15S. These models reflect aesthetic and functional changes, including:
• Thinner top design
• Integrated bag/coat hook
• Full-width removable shelf, instead of an adjustable shelf, which eliminates gaps on the sides
• Removal of all large holds on the inside of the wardrobe doors.
• 13S models are now available with a non-locking option to provide a lower cost alternative.

---

This section provides a summary of revisions made to the price list by release date.